



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 678

3

December 2021  
Desember

No. 45559

**PART 1 OF 4**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003

4 5 5 5 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**Contents**

*Page  
No.*

**Transport, Department of / Vervoer, Departement van**

Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for Permits

Centurion ..... 3

Applications Concerning Operating Licences

Goodwood ..... 7

Johannesburg – GPGTSHW978 ..... 121

Polokwane – NLTA 5/2009(DEC2021) ..... 180

**CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY  
APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS**

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable;
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit;
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address;
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) **The applications with full route descriptions are available on the website of the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency: [www.cbrta.co.za](http://www.cbrta.co.za)**

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

-----

**CENTURION**

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Eco Point Office Park, Block A, Eco Park, 350 Witch-Hazel Street, Centurion, Pretoria.

**O.P. 1190759** (2) MAZIBUKO MA I.N. 5908135302080 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O DR RUTH MOMPATI CROSS-BORDER TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION P O BOX 1992 KURUMAN 8460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus

**O.P. 1191281** (2) MLAMBO C I.N. 6606156357087 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O GREATER WESTONARIA TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 1174 WESTONARIA 1780 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1191537** (2) MACUIANA DN I.N. 15AK52921 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O SOUTH AFRICAN MOZAMBIQUE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION P O BOX 387 WINTERVELDT 0198 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1191746** (2) ELJOSA TRAVEL AND TOURS (PTY) LTD I.N. 201639219207 (3) Regions: Tourism (4) PO BOX 1256 BRACKENFELL 7561 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 57 passenger BUS LUXURY (Above 30 Passengers)

**O.P. 1191747** (2) ELJOSA TRAVEL AND TOURS (PTY) LTD I.N. 201639219207 (3) Regions: Tourism (4) PO BOX 1256 BRACKENFELL 7561 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 57 passenger BUS LUXURY (Above 30 Passengers)

## APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
  - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
  - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
  - (iii) the amendment of a route;
  - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
  - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
  - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
  - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
  - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

## AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
  - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
  - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
  - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;
  - (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
  - (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
  - (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
  - (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
  - (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
  - (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgename openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike versoë ter ondersteuning of bestyding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

**GOODWOOD**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Chairman, Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Voorsitter, Provinsiale Regulerende Entiteit van Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X8, Goodwood, 7460.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, 5 Magnolia, Valencia Park, 1201.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Magnolia 5, Valencia Park, 1201.

FROM/VAN: 2021/12/03  
FROM/VAN: 2021/12/03

TO/TOT: 2021/12/03  
TO/TOT: 2021/12/03

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: Joan.Abrahams@westerncape.gov.za

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0437	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	PIKE, P	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5803040866081	<b>Address:</b>	E 5323 Rune Close , Khayelitsha, , 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	521580		

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsoalo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M41 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO MDALA AND FROM TANDALA TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-1045	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	PAKAMISA, NOSIVIWE SYLVIA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7105200669083	<b>Address:</b>	20 Phelandaba Street Kalkfontein Kuils River, Kalkfontein, Kuilsriver, 7580

**Licence No:** 1504733

#### Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerst West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.



**T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE** - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

**T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

**U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP** - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

**V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-10-2161	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Julayi A	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8108265717085	<b>Address:</b>	F113 Strong Yard, Kayamandi, Stellenbosch, 7600
<b>Licence No:</b>	1868667		

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

**N12 - STELLENBOSCH (DU TOIT STATION) - BELLVILLE - FROM DU TOIT STATION, LEFT INTO BIRD STREET, ONTO THE KOELENHOF ROAD, LEFT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, LEFT INTO LA BELLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STRAND ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, AFTER THE STIKLAND BRIDGE, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO RAIL ROAD TO BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE, EXCEPT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY ON THE KOELENHOF ROAD, TURN RIGHT BY COSTA LAND TO KAYAMANDI, AND BACK INTO BIRD STREET TO DU TOIT STATION. THIS AUTHORITY IS SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: 1) NO PASSENGERS SHALL EMBARK AT ANY OTHER TAXI RANK IN THE WC024 STELLENBOSCH AREA. 2) NO PASSENGERS SHALL EMBARK OR DISEMBARK WITH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY EXCEPT AT DU TOIT STATION. 3) WITH THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS WILL ONLY DISEMBARK AT KAYAMANDI.**

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-0333	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Soaring Eagles Transport and Shuttle Service (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	17
<b>Id No:</b>	2020/931528/07	<b>Address:</b>	4111 Bert Engelbrecht Street, Melrose Place, Grabouw , 7160
<b>Licence No:</b>	1929235		

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Grabouw Day Hospital, Appletiser Park, Proefplaas, Rooidakke, Starking, Bosbou Street, Xola Naledi and Sideview to their respective school(s) Boland College Caledon Campus and return. Timetable --- Morning 6h30 - 08h00; Afternoon 12h00 - 16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-0411	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MAKELENI, MANDI, BANDIBA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6503045961080	<b>Address:</b>	22 EYETHU STREET, KWANOKUTHULA, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 22 Eyethu street, Kwanokuthula, Plettenberg Bay to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

**777 - KWANONKUTHULA - PLETTENBERG BAY** - From Taxi Rank at corner of Skosana and Sishubu Streets Kwanonkuthula, into Sishuba Street, right into N2, along N2, right into Marine Drive, left into Seawitch Ave to the Taxi Rank in Plettenberg Bay and return along the same route.

**826 - PLETTENBERGBAAI - KNYSNA** - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek te Plettenbergbaai, in Hoogstraat, regs in Marineweg, links in N2, koppel aan Hoofstraat Knysna , links in Greystraat, links in Nelsonstraat na Taxi Staankplek te Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-0569	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Buyiswa Olga Sondobo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6612060389083	<b>Address:</b>	5 Nduli Crescent, Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1503251		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

X56 - KHAYELITSHA - FISH HOEK VIA BLUEROUTE MALL - From Site C Transport Interchange situated in Khayelitsha, turn left into Govan Mbeki Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left to Swartklip Road, right to Baden Powell Drive around traffic circle at Prince George Drive, into Royal Road, into Beach Road, into Atlantic Road Muizenberg, right into Main Road, left into Steenberg Road, left onto Simon Van Der Stel (M3), left into Tokai off-ramp, right into Tokai Road to Embayment in Tokai Road, right into Main Road to Fish Hoek Main Road, left into Beach Road, left into Taxi Rank at Fish Hoek Station and return from Taxi Rank Fish Hoek Station, right into Station Road and right into Main Road

Y85 - KHAYELITSHA SITE C - WYNBERG VIA PLANTATION ROAD - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Jeff Masemole Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 Freeway, left onto R300 Freeway, right into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into Govan Mbeki Road, into Wetton Road, left into Plantation Road, left into Ferness Road, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Station and return along Wetton Road to Govan Mbeki Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into R300 Cape Flats Freeway, right onto N2 Freeway, left onto Mew Way off-ramp, right into Mew Way, right into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuka Avenue to Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsoalo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M41 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO MDALA AND FROM TANDALA TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-0571	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
<b>Applicant:</b>	KUMBUZA, V	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	From 15 to 15
<b>Id No:</b>	6906066225089	<b>Address:</b>	B152B, Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1932107		



**Local Minibus Taxi**

X56 - KHAYELITSHA - FISH HOEK VIA BLUEROUTE MALL - From Site C Transport Interchange situated in Khayelitsha, turn left into Govan Mbeki Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left to Swartklip Road, right to Baden Powell Drive around traffic circle at Prince George Drive, into Royal Road, into Beach Road, into Atlantic Road Muizenberg, right into Main Road, left into Steenberg Road, left onto Simon Van Der Stel (M3), left into Tokai off-ramp, right into Tokai Road to Embayment in Tokai Road, right into Main Road to Fish Hoek Main Road, left into Beach Road, left into Taxi Rank at Fish Hoek Station and return from Taxi Rank Fish Hoek Station, right into Station Road and right into Main Road

Y85 - KHAYELITSHA SITE C - WYNBERG VIA PLANTATION ROAD - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Soloman Tshuku Avenue, left into Jeff Masemole Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 Freeway, left onto R300 Freeway, right into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into Govan Mbeki Road, into Wetton Road, left into Plantation Road, left into Ferness Road, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Station and return along Wetton Road to Govan Mbeki Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into R300 Cape Flats Freeway, right onto N2 Freeway, left onto Mew Way off-ramp, right into Mew Way, right into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuka Avenue to Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-0607	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BA Logistics and Services (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	202075598907	<b>Address:</b>	1 1st Avenue Grassy Park, Grassy Park, 7945

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1 First Avenue, Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-0652	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Paca Siyabulela	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	8211105743087	<b>Address:</b>	P20 Usasazo Road, Dunoon, Milnerton, 7441
<b>Licence No:</b>	1918379		

**Charter** - From the holders' place of business at 16553 Mzimvubu Street, Dassenberg, Atlantis to points within the Republic of South Africa and return

**Scholar** - Conveyance of learners from their residences in Atlantis to their school namely Protea Park Primary School and return. Timetable: Morning : 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-0691	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MGQOLOZANA BONGILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7604275839084	<b>Address:</b>	C133 Jantjies Street, Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626
<b>Licence No:</b>	1917087		

**Charter** - From holder's place of business situated at C133 Jantjies Street, Mbekweni to points within the RSA and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-0790	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Carne John Vincent	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	6012205253080	<b>Address:</b>	5 Gardenia Lane Constantia Cape Town, Constantia, Cape Town, 7800

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 5 Gardenia Lane Constantia Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-0802	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ndlebe Thozamile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	From 15 to 15
<b>Id No:</b>	8202106054087	<b>Address:</b>	33 Yokwana Street, Settlers Way, Langa, 7455
<b>Licence No:</b>	1932131		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

11 - LANGA - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank at Langa opposite Municipal Offices, along Washington Drive, left into Bhunga Road, right into N2, Settlers Way, left at Mowbray off-ramp, left into Main Road, left into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray and return along the same route.

489 - LANGA - MUTUAL STATION MUTUAL - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa opposite Municipal Offices, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left into Gunners Circle, left into Viking Way, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Taxi Rank at Mutual Railway Station Mutual and return along the same route.

G38 - LANGA - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington drive, left into Bunga Avenue, right onto N2, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left onto M5, along M5 left at off-ramp to Wynberg, into Chichester Road, left into Rosmead Avenue, right into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg.

G39 - LANGA - MOWBRAY VIA WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Drive, left into Bunga Ave, right onto N2, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left onto M5, along M5, left at off-ramp to Wynberg, into Chichester Road, left into Rosemead Ave, right into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg, right into Church Street right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road to Mowbray, right into Victoria Road, into St Peters Road, into Durban Road, left into Taxi Rank at Eastern Side of Mowbray Railway Station Mowbray.

G62 - LANGA - BELLVILLE - From Langa rank, Washington Street, turn left into Vanguard Drive, turn right into Voortrekker Road, Goodwood, Vasco, Parow, Elsies River, Tygerberg turn right into Charl Malan Road to Bellville taxi rank subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up in Voortrekker Road. Return from Bellville. From Bellville taxi rank, turn right to Belrail Road, turn right to Modderdam Road turn right into Tienie Meyer into Fransie Van Zyl Road, turn left to Vanguard Drive to Washington Street to Langa taxi rank.

J12 - LANGA - WYNBERG - From taxi rank in Langa, into Washington Drive, left into Bunga Avenue, right onto N2, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left onto M5, along M5 left at off-ramp to Wynberg, into Chichester Road, left into Rosmead Avenue, right into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank in Wynberg and return.

L6 - LANGA - MOWBRAY - FROM THE LANGA TAXI RANK SITUATED OPPOSITE THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RIGHT INTO WASHINGTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO BUNGA AVENUE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2, LEFT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD THEN INTO DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO THE MOWBRAY TAXI RANK THEN LEFT INTO ASTLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO UPPER DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO ANZIO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FOLMOUTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO GROOTE SCHUUR ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO TENNANT STREET, TURN AROUND AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO THE MOWBRAY TAXI RANK.

Q91 - LANGA - EDGEMEAD - FROM LANGA TAXI RANK, INTO WASHINGTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE PROCEED ALONG VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDGEMEAD DRIVE, LEFT INTO LECHWORTH DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG LECHWORTH DRIVE, THEN RIGHT INTO LOUIS THIBAUT DRIVE RIGHT INTO EDGEMEAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

X23 - LANGA - CLAREMONT - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, right into Olga Noivata Street right into Washington Street, left into Bunga Avenue, proceed straight along Bhunga Avenue, left onto the N2 (Settlers Way), right onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left onto M5 (Kromboom Parkway), proceed along M5 (Kromboom Parkway), left onto Chichester Road Off-Ramp, right into Chichester Road, left into Imam Haroon Road, left into Bowwood Road, right into Claremont Boulevard, left into Station Road, right into Claremont Station Public Transport Interchange DROP OFFS ONLY and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

C50 - LANGA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Commercial Street, into Mati Street, right into Ntshengisa Street, left into Njoli Street, into Taxi Rank in Njoli Street, back into N2, along N2 until M4 turn-off past Berlin, left onto M4, into Mdantsane Access, left into Woolwash Street, right onto M4 Main Road which becomes Amalinda Street, right into M1 which becomes Oxford Street, along Oxford street to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E41 - LANGA - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 towards Paarl, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Taxi Rank at Matatiele and return along the same route.

E42 - LANGA - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N2, along N2 to Kokstad, left onto R56 to Taxi Rank at Matatiele and return along the same route.

I29 - LANGA - JOHANNESBURG - From Langa taxi rank, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto N1, Laingsburg, Leeu-Gamka, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, turn left onto N12, Victoria West, Britstown, Hopetown, Kimberley, Warrenton, Bloemhof, Wolmaransstad, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, proceed straight onto the R29, left into Smith Street, Johannesburg, turn right into Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City taxi rank and return.

V58 - LANGA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, left into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 to Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West right onto R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Bofolo, Alice, Middledrift, Debenek, Dimbaza left turn to Keiskammahoek (Drop Off Only) at Keiskammahoek and return the same route to Dimbaza proceed straight to King Williams Town, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return along the same route.

V60 - LANGA - UMTATA - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, left into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 to Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Tsomo, Nqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale, Elliotsdale, Mqanduli, Pearston, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middledrift, Keiskammahoek, King Williams Town, East London, Komga to Umtata and return along the same route.

V62 - LANGA - MDANTSANE - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, right into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto N2 to Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to Fish River near Peddie and Ray, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-0818	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	FORTUIN, HANS	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	5206265028082	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 85, Gouda Street, Eendekuil, Eendekuil, 7320

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 4 Gouda Street, Eendekuil to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

761 - PIKETBERG - PLASE R44 PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, oor N7 in R44 (Porterville Pad), langs R44 tot by Meintjieskraal Pad, links in Meintjieskraal Pad tot by Plase Meintjieskraal en Burgersvlei geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

762 - PIKETBERG - PLASE R44 PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, oor N7 in R44 (Porterville Pad), langs R44 tot by Op Die Kuile, links in Op Die Kuile Pad tot by plaas De Kuile geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

763 - PIKETBERG - PLASE PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, regs in N7, langs N7 tot by Nuwedrif afrit, links in Nuwedrif / De Brug Pad tot by Plase Nuwedrif en De Brug geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D21 - WITTEWATER - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Wittewater, na R399, links in R399 links by T-aansluiting by ongemerkte pad, links in Langstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Boland Spar Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D75 - PIKETBERG - GOEDVERWACHT - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs na De Hoek, regs op R399, regs in Ongemerkte pad na Wittewater, na Taxi Staanplek, terug in ongemerkte pad, regs in R399, links in ongemerkte pad na Moravia Stasie, terug in ongemerkte pad, links in R399 na Goedverwacht tot pad n vurk maak, regs na woongebied te Goedverwacht en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D76 - PIKETBERG - LAAIPEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs na De Hoek, regs op R399, deur Kapteinskloof, Aurora en Sauer na Taxi Staanplek te Laaipek en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D77 - PIKETBERG - HALFMANSKLOOF - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs in Hoopstraat, in R44 deur Porterville na Staanplek te Halfmanskloof en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D78 - PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs in Hoopstraat, links in N7, langs N7 tot by Pools, links in ongemerkte pad tot by Staanplek te Eendekuil en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D80 - PIKETBERG - SKEURPOORT - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs in R366, links in ongemerkte pad na plase Pamona, Burglars Post, White City, Sandleegte, Genadeberg, Voorstevlei, Agtervlei, Kleinbegin, Langberg, terug na ongemerkte pad na Stawelklip en Skeurpoort en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E68 - EENDEKUIL - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by T-aansluiting R366, links in R365, links in Langstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E70 - EENDEKUIL - REDELINGHUYNS - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by T-aansluiting R366, regs in R365 na Eendekuil en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E71 - EENDEKUIL - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by N7, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Langstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G23 - PIKETBERG - BURGLAS POST PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hoek van Langstraat en Hoofstraat Piketberg, links in Langstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, in Eendekuil Pad, links in Versveld Pad na Piket-Bo-Op-Die-Berg, Bo-Op-Die-Berg, regs na Voorste Vlei, Pemonia en Burglas Post te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G5 - PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Laangstraat Piketberg, na R365-aansluiting tot by R366-aansluiting, draai regs in R366 tot by T-aansluiting, draai regs by T-aansluiting na Hoofstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Eendekuil, keer terug oor dieselfde roete na Piketberg.

G6 - PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Laangstraat Piketberg, draai links in Kerkstraat tot by N7-aansluiting, draai links in N7 tot by ongermerkte pad, draai links in ongermerkte pad tot by T-aansluiting, draai links by T-aansluiting in Hoofstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Eendekuil, keer terug oor dieselfde roete na Piketberg.

H60 - PIKETBERG - SUIKERKANTSTRAAT - PIKETBERG - Vanaf taxi staanplek in Langstraat, Piketberg, links in Langstraat, draai regs in Voortrekkerweg, draai regs in Suikerkantstraat, Piketberg en terug, draai regs in Renonkelstraat, draai regs in Kelkiewynstraat, draai links in Petuniastraat, draai regs in Gousblomstraat, draai links in Loopstraat, draai regs in Hoofstraat, draai links in Langstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Piketberg.

H63 - PIKETBERG - STARKINGSTRAAT - PIKETBERG - Vanaf taxi staanplek in Langstraat in Piketberg, draai regs in Sandstraat, draai regs in Kennastraat, draai links in Gousblomstraat, draai links in Nerinastraat, draai regs in Ixiastraat, draai links in Petuniastraat, draai regs in Royalstraat, draai regs in Starkingstraat, Piketberg en terug, draai regs in Aalwynstraat, draai regs in Petuniastraat, draai links in Watsoniastraat wat later Loopstraat raak, draai regs in Noordstraat en weer links in Langstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Piketberg.

J22 - GOEDVERWACHT - MORAWIE - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Goedverwacht na Morawië na Piketberg en vanaf Piketberg na Morawië en Goedverwacht. Vanaf Goeverwacht pad links na R399, regs na Morawië en weer terug op die R399, regs na Piketberg en terug op dieselfde roete.

M75 - GOEDVERWACHT - PIKETBERG - VANAF BO-SANDSTRAAT, GOEDVERWACHT VIA KERKSTREET. RY REGUIT AAN IN ONGEMERKTE PAD TOT BY R399 T-AANSLUITING, DRAAI LINKS IN R399 EN RY REGUIT AAN TOT BY DE HOEK T-AANSLUITING. DRAAI LINKS IN R399 EN RY TOT BY R366 T-AANSLUITING. DRAAI LINKS IN R366 EN RY REGUIT AAN TOT IN LANGSTRAAT, PIKETBERG EN KEER TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U16 - PIKETBERG - PALEISHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank Longstreet, Piketberg, left into Longstreet, right into R366, left into unmarked road to Moutonshoek and back to R366, left in R366 upto Redelinghuys and back to the R366, left into R365 to Paleisheuwel and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-0975	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sivenkosi Njwabule	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Id No:</b>	8403155814088	<b>Address:</b>	1039 Moletsane CrescentNew Cross RoadsNyanga, 7750

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1039 Moletsane Crescent, New Cross Roads, Nyanga to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-0976	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sivenkosi Njwabule	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Id No:</b>	8403155814088	<b>Address:</b>	1039 Moletsane CrescentNew Cross RoadsNyanga, 7750

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1039 Moletsane Crescent, New Cross Roads, Nyanga to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1072	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Marongo Xolisile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6506066424086	<b>Address:</b>	AA81 Khakisa StreetTown TwoKhayelitsha, Town Two, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:** 1867838

#### Local Minibus Taxi

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.



E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

F10 - KHAYELITSHA - WESBANK - From Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha, left into Hoza Ave, left into Vanto Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Symphony Way, left into Main Road, right into Mengo Street, right into Main Road, into Welwitchia Street, right into Main Road, into Eindhoven Street, into Main Road, right into Hindle Road, left into wesbank Main Road, right into Silversands Main Road to Taxi Rank at Westbank and return along the same route.

F22 - KHAYELITSHA - LANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, cross Emms Drive, right into NY1, into Valhalla Drive, left into Plakkies Road to Netreg Railway Station/ Taxi Rank, into Plakkies Road, left into Valhalla Drive, left into Jakkalsvlei Road, right into Bonteheuvel Ave, cross Vanguard Drive to Langa, into Washington Street, to Taxi Rank in Washington Street, right into Sandile Ave to Langa Railway Station and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Langa and not picked-up.

F23 - KHAYELITSHA - LANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Bunga Ave, right into Washington Street, pass Lang Police Station, left into Jungle Walk Ave, via Langa Railway Station, right into Sandile Ave, left into Washington Street to Taxi Rank in Langa and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Langa and not picked-up.

F9 - KHAYELITSHA - DELFT - From Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha, left into Hoza Ave, left into Vanto Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Symphony Way, left into Main Road, right into Mengo Street, right into Main Road, into Welwitchia Street, right into Main Road, into Eindhoven Street to Taxi Rank at Delft and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLEN DAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANS DORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLEN DAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANS DORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S61 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Road into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Steynburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Indwe, Maclear, Tsolo and return along the same route.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1159	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MADOLO, ANDILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8710285932089	<b>Address:</b>	20191 ALBERT LITHULIMOSSEL BAY, 6506

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nongqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1228	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mbendeni, Timothy Junior	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	9607275144080	<b>Address:</b>	6 Suikerkant Street, Piketberg, 7320

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 6 Suikerkant Street, Piketberg to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

761 - PIKETBERG - PLASE R44 PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staansplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, oor N7 in R44 (Porterville Pad), langs R44 tot by Meintjieskraal Pad, links in Meintjieskraal Pad tot by Plase Meintjieskraal en Burgersvlei geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

762 - PIKETBERG - PLASE R44 PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, oor N7 in R44 (Porterville Pad), langs R44 tot by Op Die Kuile, links in Op Die Kuile Pad tot by plaas De Kuile geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

763 - PIKETBERG - PLASE PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, regs in N7, langs N7 tot by Nuwedrif afd., links in Nuwedrif / De Brug Pad tot by Plase Nuwedrif en De Brug geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D21 - WITTEWATER - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Wittewater, na R399, links in R399 links by T-aansluiting by ongemerkte pad, links in Langstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Boland Spar Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D68 - KORINGBERG - PLASE KORINGBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Koringberg, links in Gousblomstraat, regs in Leeubekkiestraat na plase De Brug, Geeldam, De Guns, Zoutkloof, Taaibosvlei, Somersverdriet, Morester, Broodkrak, Sanddrift, Pampoenkraal, Middelburg geleë te Koringberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D75 - PIKETBERG - GOEDVERWACHT - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs na De Hoek, regs op R399, regs in Ongemerkte pad na Wittewater, na Taxi Staanplek, terug in ongemerkte pad, regs in R399, links in ongemerkte pad na Moravia Stasie, terug in ongemerkte pad, links in R399 na Goedverwacht tot pad n virk maak, regs na woongebied te Goedverwacht en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D77 - PIKETBERG - HALFMANSKLOOF - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs in Hoopstraat, in R44 deur Porterville na Staanplek te Halfmanskloof en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D78 - PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs in Hoopstraat, links in N7, langs N7 tot by Pools, links in ongemerkte pad tot by Staanplek te Eendekuil en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D80 - PIKETBERG - SKEURPOORT - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs in R366, links in ongemerkte pad na plase Pamona, Burglars Post, White City, Sandleegte, Genadeberg, Voorstevlei, Agtervlei, Kleinbegin, Langberg, terug na ongemerkte pad na Stawelklip en Skeurpoort en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E68 - EENDEKUIL - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by T-aansluiting R366, links in R365, links in Langstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E70 - EENDEKUIL - REDELINGHUY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by T-aansluiting R366, regs in R365 na Eendekuil en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E71 - EENDEKUIL - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by N7, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Langstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G23 - PIKETBERG - BURGLAS POST PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hoek van Langstraat en Hoofstraat Piketberg, links in Langstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, in Eendekuil Pad, links in Versveld Pad na Piket-Bo-Op-Die-Berg, Bo-Op-Die-Berg, regs na Voorste Vlei, Pemona en Burglas Post te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G6 - PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Laangstraat Piketberg, draai links in Kerkstraat tot by N7-aansluiting, draai links in N7 tot by ongemerkte pad, draai links in ongemerkte pad tot by T-aansluiting, draai links by T-aansluiting in Hoofstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Eendekuil, keer terug oor dieselfde roete na Piketberg.

J22 - GOEDVERWACHT - MORAWIE - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Goedverwacht na Morawië na Piketberg en vanaf Piketberg na Morawië en Goedverwacht. Vanaf Goeverwacht pad links na R399, regs na Morawië en weer terug op die R399, regs na Piketberg en terug op dieselfde roete.

M75 - GOEDVERWACHT - PIKETBERG - VANAF BO-SANDSTRAAT, GOEDVERWACHT VIA KERKSTREET. RY REGUIT AAN IN ONGEMERKTE PAD TOT BY R399 T-AANSLUITING, DRAAI LINKS IN R399 EN RY REGUIT AAN TOT BY DE HOEK T-AANSLUITING. DRAAI LINKS IN R399 EN RY TOT BY R366 T-AANSLUITING. DRAAI LINKS IN R366 EN RY REGUIT AAN TOT IN LANGSTRAAT, PIKETBERG EN KEER TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U16 - PIKETBERG - PALEISHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank Longstreet, Piketberg, left into Longstreet, right into R366, left into unmarked road to Moutonshoek and back to R366, left in R366 upto Redelinghuys and back to the R366, left into R365 to Paleisheuwel and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1269	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	KANTI, SINDISWA TEMPARANCE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6808170860084	<b>Address:</b>	157 ADRIAANS STREETASLA PARKMOSEL BAY, 6506

**Licence No:** 1868670

#### Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

I58 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Marlinstraat, links Bill Jeffreyalaan, regs Louis Fourieweg, regs N2 na Klein Brakrivier na Groot Brakrivier, na Blanco, na George, na Pacaltsdorp en terug na Mosselbaai.



J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z30 - MOSSEL BAY - PLETTENBERG BAY - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Great Brak River via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna to Plettenberg Bay and return along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinette via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinette via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1275	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	KHOHLI, ZANDISILE ELVIS	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	6211205066084	<b>Address:</b>	P O BOX 945, DAGAMASKOP, MOSSELBAAI, 6502

**Licence No:** 1871083

**Local Minibus Taxi**

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

---

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1280	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Piti Thandazo Enoch	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6601225666089	<b>Address:</b>	162 Erica Way, Lost City, Mitchell's Plain, 7785
<b>Licence No:</b>	1861229		

---

**Local Minibus Taxi**

12 - NYANGA - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg and return as follows: right into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road to Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into Emms Drive to Nyanga Taxi Rank Nyanga.

13 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.

160 - CROSS ROADS - WYNBERG - From Taxi Terminus at Cross Roads into Stock Road, into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Facility at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Road, into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

397 - GUGULETU - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank in Guguletu. into NY 1, along NY 1 to Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead ave, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, around Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into NY 1.

429 - CROSS ROADS - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank in Cross Roads, into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank in Station Road Claremont and return along the same route.

5 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at NY 1 and Klipfontein Road Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into NY 75, right into NY 72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

C12 - PHILIPPI - CLAREMONT - From Phillipi Station, into Ngulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

F51 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station, from Taxi Rank in Claremont, into Newry Road, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left into Wetton Road Wynberg, along Wetton Road, into Old Wetton Road, right into Thomas Road to Taxi Rank in Morom Road Wynberg subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Main Road between Claremont and Wynberg and further that passengers are only dropped-off in Claremont and not picked-up.

F52 - CROSS ROADS - WYNBERG VIA CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank in Cross Roads, into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank in Station Road Claremont, from Taxi rank in Claremont, into Newry Road, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left into Wetton Road Wynberg, along Wetton Road, into Old Wetton Road, right into Thomas Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Main Road between Claremont and Wynberg and further that passengers are only dropped-off in Wynberg and not picked-up.

F53 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT VIA WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank in Guguletu. into NY 1, along NY 1 to Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead ave, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg, from Taxi Rank in Morom Road Wynberg, right into Church Street, right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road, right into Ralph Street Claremont, left into Fir Street to Taxi Rank in Claremont subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Main Road between Wynberg and Claremont and further that passengers are only dropped-off in Wynberg and not picked-up.

G55 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA WYNBERG - From taxi rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, Along Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank at Wynberg, from taxi rank in Morom Road Wynberg, right into Church Street, right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road, right into Ralph Street, Claremont, left into Fir Street to taxi rank in Claremont subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up in Main Road between Wynberg and Claremont and further that passengers are only dropped off in Claremont and not picked up.

I60 - NYANGA - GUGULETU - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into Ny78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, left into NY1, left into NY3 which becomes Terminus Road, right into Terminus Road to Nyanga taxi rank.

I61 - NYANGA - PHILIPPI - LOWER CROSS ROADS - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, which becomes Nqwebembe Road, right into Ingulube Road, right into Shelvit Road, left into Gunflower Road to the temporal taxi rank next to the Police Station and return.

I62 - GUGULETU - NYANGA - From Eyona taxi rank, into NY1 left into NY3, right into Emms Drive to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

I63 - GUGULETU - PHILIPPI - LOWER CROSS ROADS - From Guguletu Eyona taxi rank, left into NY1, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mowood Road, right into Ruth First Road, right into Nqwebembe, right into Ingulube Road right into Shelvit Road, left into Gunflower Road, to the Temporal rank next to the Police Station and return.

I72 - NYANGA - WYNBERG - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, left into Thomas Road to Wynberg taxi rank and return.

I73 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU VIA CLAREMONT - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5 right into NY6, left into NY108, left into NY1, right into Lansdowne, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Claremont drop-off into Fir Road, right into Station Road, left into the Main Road, left into Wetton Road, along the bridge, right into Thomas Road to Wynberg taxi rank and return.

I74 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU VIA CLAREMONT - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, left into Duinefontein Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to the Claremont taxi rank, drop-off into Fir Road, right into Station road, left into the Main Road, left into Wetton Road along the bridge right into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

I75 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA LOWER CROSS ROAD VIA PHILIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Stock Road, right into Gun Flower Road, left into Shelvit Road, left into Ingulube Road, right into Nqwebembe Road, left into Ruth First, right into Mowood Road, left into Lansdowne Road around Wetton Circle, into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

I76 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank into Emms Drive, left into NY73, right into NY1, into Eyona taxi rank, into NY1, into Klipfontein Road in Guguletu, right into NY75, right into Ny72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

I77 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into Ny5, right into NY6, left into NY108 becomes Klipfontein Road, into taxi rank into Klipfontein Road, left into Duinefontein Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Street, right into Station Road, Claremont at Railway Station, Claremont and return along same route.

I78 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA PHILLIPPI - From taxi rank in Nyanga, left into Emms Drive, which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi TAXI RANK INTO Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road, to taxi rank at Claremont Rialway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

I79 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA CROSS ROAD - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, into Cross Roads Informal taxi rank into Stock Road, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank in Station Road, Claremont and return along the same route.

I80 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, into NY3, right into NY1, right into Eyona rank, left into NY1, into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead Ave, left into Morom Road to taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

I81 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA PHILLIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi taxi rank into Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road over Rosmead Avenue, left into Morom Road, into taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is the same as the forward journey.

I82 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA CROSS ROADS - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, left into Cross Road Informal taxi rank, into Stocks Road, right into Lansdowne Road, to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

K33 - JOBURG (CROSS ROADS) - WYNBERG - From Joburg taxi rank into Lansdowne Road around Wetton Circle into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, left into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

K34 - JOBURG (CROSS ROADS) - WYNBERG VIA CLAREMONT - From Joburg taxi rank into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur, left into Lansdowne Road over the Bridge, right into Fir Street to the Claremont taxi rank drop-off into Fir Street, right into Station Road, left into Main Road, left into Wetton Road along Old Wetton Road, right into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return subject to the following condition: that no passengers are to be picked-up between Wynberg and Claremont.

K35 - JOBURG (CROSS ROADS) - CLAREMONT VIA WYNBERG - From Joburg taxi rank into Lansdowne Road around the Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, left into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank drop-off into Church Street, right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into the Main Road, right into Ralph, right into Fir Street to the Claremont taxi rank and return subject to the following condition: that no passengers are to be picked-up between Wynberg and Claremont.

L34 - DELFT - WYNBERG - FROM THE TAXI RANK BETWEEN MANGO ROAD AND DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE, INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI FACILITIES AT WYNBERG AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L35 - LOWER CROSSROADS - WYNBERG - FROM THE TAXI RANK IN QWANGI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STOCK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET INTO EGHAM STREET, INTO WETTON ROAD ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SPORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NONDLWANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THEKWANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD LEFT TO INDWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MYEZO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LUZUKO DRIVE, INTO NGQWANGI ROAD TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

L36 - PHILLIPPI - WYNBERG - FROM PHILLIPI STATION, INTO NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO RUTHFIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NQWEBEBA STREET, LEFT TO NGULUBE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NGQWANGI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NTLOYIYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN LEFT INTO NGULUBE ROAD TO PHILLIPI TAXI RANK.

L37 - DELFT - WYNBERG AND RETURN - FROM THE TAXI RANK BETWEEN MANGO ROAD AND DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: TURN RIGHT INTO MONWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO RUTHFIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NQWEBEBA STREET, LEFT TO NGULUBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD TO THE DELFT TAXI RANK.

L41 - SAMORA MACHEL - WYNBERG - FROM SAMORA MACHEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE RD AROUND THE CIRCLE INTO WETTON LEFT INTO MAROM RD LEFT INTO THOMAS ROAD TO THE WYNBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

L5 - DELFT - WYNBERG VIA CLAREMONT - FROM THE TAXI RANK BETWEEN MANGO ROAD AND DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD, RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD WHICH BECOMES STANHOPE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT CLAREMONT RAILWAY STATION. FROM TAXI RANK IN CLAREMONT INTO NEWRY ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO WETTON ROAD, WYNBERG ALONG WETTON ROAD, INTO OLD WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO THOMAS ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN MORON ROAD WYNBERG.



L76 - JOEBURG TAXI RANK - CLAREMONT - FROM JOEBURG INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD OVER THE BRIDGE RIGHT INTO FIR STREET TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

M27 - SAMORA MACHEL - CLAREMONT - FROM SAMORA MACHEL INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD LEFT INTO NY 1 LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD LEFT INTO SILVERSTREAM ROAD RIGHT INTO DOROTHY MAHLANGU STREET LEFT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD RIGHT TURFHALL ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD WHICH BECOMES STANHOPE ROAD RIGHT INTO FIR STREET TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

N41 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT - FROM GUGULETU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO NY1, LANSDOWNE ROAD THEN FLAMINGO CRESCENT THEN TURFHALL ROAD TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P45 - JOE BURG - WYNBERG - FROM JOE BURG TAXI RANK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD AROUND WETTON CIRCLE INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOROM ROAD TO THE WYNBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

V29 - NYANGA - FISH HOEK - From Nyanga Taxi Rank into Emms Drive, left into Eisleben, right into Baden Powell Drive into Muizenberg turn left into Main Road straight into Fish Hoek turn left into Suray Stand drop off in the Taxi Rank.

V30 - NYANGA - FISH HOEK - From Nyanga left into Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Weltevreden Road, right into Varkensvlei Road, left into Dieboom Road, right into Schaap Road straight to 5th Avenue, straight into Retreat Station, left into Lake Road, straight into Muizenberg and straight into Fish Hoek Station. Route Verification Not Supported By City Of Cape Town.

V52 - NYANGA - HERMANUS - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Hermanus and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

I96 - NYANGA - GAUTENG - From Nyanga taxi rank, turn right into Emm's Drive, turn right into Terminus Road, turn left into ntlanganiso Road proceed straight into M22, turn right into R300, turn right into N1 Paarl, into Huguenot Tunnel into Worcester, into Tows River, into N1 Laingsburg, into N1 Beaufort West, into N1 Three Sisters, turn left into N12 Victoria West, into N12 Brits Town, into N12 Hope Town, into N12 Kimberley, into N12 Warrenton, into Carltonville, turn right into M1 proceed straight into Smith Street, turn right into Wanderes Street to taxi rank in Gauteng and return.

I97 - NYANGA - GAUTENG - From Nyanga taxi rank, turn right into Emm's Drive, turn right into Terminus Road, turn left into Ntlanganiso Road, proceed straight into M22, turn right into R300, turn right into N1 Paarl, into Huguenot Tunnel, into Worcester into Touws River into N1 Laingsburg, into N1 Beaufort West, into N1 Thee Sisters, into N1 Richmond, into Hanover into Colesburg, turn left into N1 into Bloemfontein, turn right into Church Street, proceed straight into taxi rank in Bloemfontein drop-off back into Church Street, turn right into N1 into N5 into Winburg, turn left into N1 into Ventersburg, into Kroonstad N1, into the Tolgate into Smith Street and return right into Wanderes Street to taxi rank in Gauteng and return.

J25 - NYANGA - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Nyanga rank onto Vanguard Drive onto N1, Paarl route via Mbekweni Paarl via Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West to Graaff-Reinet onto R61 to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere onto R56 to Elliot, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return.

J98 - NYANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

M52 - NYANGA - ST MARKS - FROM NYANGA RANK VIA PAARL, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORD WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINETT, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO ST MARKS AND RETURN.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middleburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ntabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V53 - NYANGA - DURBAN - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 left onto R300 Off-Ramp onto R300 right onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Brooks Nek, Harding, Port Shepstone to Durban and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliottsdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1283	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Qhuza M	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5403055752084	<b>Address:</b>	40026 Baninzi Street, Macassar, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1758832		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

132 - KHAYELITSHA - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha, left at traffic signal, left onto N2, proceed along N2, left at R300 off-ramp, along R300 towards Bellville, left at Kuilsriver / Bellville off-ramp, left into Strand Street, which becomes Voortrekker Road Bellville, left into Modderdam Road, right into Belrail Road to Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINETT, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.



M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha , left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1292	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	GANI, LUTHANDO ZIPHUMILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7912025584086	<b>Address:</b>	13 FUKANI STREET KWANONQABAMOSSEL BAY, 6506

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbrak tot by Polisiestrasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfivaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIHAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinete via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinete via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinete via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1293	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	GANI, LUTHANDO ZIPHUMILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7912025584086	<b>Address:</b>	13 FUKANI STREET KWANONQABAMOSSEL BAY, 6506

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nongaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middelburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfivaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1299	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ZENZILE, BONGAN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7406125716086	<b>Address:</b>	20T Ndanda Street, Joe Slovo, Mossel Bay, 6501

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbrak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.



K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimbaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1303	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Memani, Mzuthule	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8009175390080	<b>Address:</b>	H323 Mafunga Crescent Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:** 1925234

**Local Minibus Taxi**

X56 - KHAYELITSHA - FISH HOEK VIA BLUEROUTE MALL - From Site C Transport Interchange situated in Khayelitsha, turn left into Govan Mbeki Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left to Swartklip Road, right to Baden Powell Drive around traffic circle at Prince George Drive, into Royal Road, into Beach Road, into Atlantic Road Muizenberg, right into Main Road, left into Steenberg Road, left onto Simon Van Der Stel (M3), left into Tokai off-ramp, right into Tokai Road to Embayment in Tokai Road, right into Main Road to Fish Hoek Main Road, left into Beach Road, left into Taxi Rank at Fish Hoek Station and return from Taxi Rank Fish Hoek Station, right into Station Road and right into Main Road

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1320	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gqamana Luthando Eugene	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8904105742089	<b>Address:</b>	33 Poplar Crescent Montclair Mitchell's Plain, Montclair, Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 33 Poplar Crescent, Montclair, Mitchell's Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1322	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MESI, G	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Id No:</b>	6811225357080	<b>Address:</b>	3 DAHLIA STREET, FRAAISIG, KNYSNA, 6570

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 397 Nekkies, Knysna 6571 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Knysna Municipality Area, Knysna, Sedgfield, George Area to their respective school(s) Van Kervel School, George High School, Glenwood House School, Outeniqua HS and York High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h30 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 13h30 - 15h30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Knysna Municipal Area, Concordia, White Location, Hornlee, Khayalethu, Nekkies to place(s) of employment at Sirius Lodge, 1 Old car, Knysna 6530 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 07h30 - 08h30 , Afternoon: 17h30 - 20h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1324	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Siyabulela Ngquwe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8305115462082	<b>Address:</b>	10051 Mdongwe Zone 5 Thembaletu, 6529

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 10051 Mdongwe Zone 5 Thembaletu to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Thembaletu to place(s) of employment at Caspita Restaurant , Victoria Heights and return. Timetable --- Morning: 08h00 - 11h00 Afternoon: 20h00-23h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1326	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gxagxa Zukiso Patrick	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8703095621083	<b>Address:</b>	6060 Biko Street Malmesbury, Malmesbury, 7300
<b>Licence No:</b>	1870039		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

646 - MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Tuinstraat Malmesbury, links in Bokomoweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Smutstraat, regs in Prospectstraat Malmesbury en terug soos volg: in Prospectstraat, links in Smutsstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Bokomoweg, regs in Taxi Staanplek te Tuinstraat Malmesbury.

650 - MALMESBURY - MAMRE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Tuinstraat Malmesbury, in Bokomoweg, in Darlingweg tot by Elsana, na Mamreweg Wynkelders Mamre en terug soos volg: in Darlingweg na Bokomoweg tot by Taxi Staanplek te Tuinstraat Malmesbury.

651 - MALMESBURY - LE RAIN DIST MALMESBURY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Tuinstraat Malmesbury, in Voortrekkerweg, in Kerkstraat, regs in Piet Retief Straat op die Paarl pad tot by Blomfontein in en op pad na Jakalsfontein agter na Le Rain Dist Malmesbury en terug soos volg: in Paarl Pad in Piet Retief na Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Tuinstraat Malmesbury.

652 - MALMESBURY - KLOOF DIST MALMESBURY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Tuinstraat Malmesbury, in Voortrekkerweg op in Kerkstraat, regs in Piet Retief Straat op die Paarl Pad, links na Hermon se Pad by Majuba in en weer terug Perefontein in en weer terug by Riebeeck Rivier in tot by die Kloof Dist Malmesbury en terug soos volg: in Hoofweg, terug tot by die Paarl Kruis in Piet Retief af in die Kerkstraat tot by die Taxi Staanplek te Tuinstraat Malmesbury.

654 - MALMESBURY - RIEBEECK-KASTEEL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Tuinstraat Malmesbury, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Smithstraat, regs in Prospectstraat na Suikerbekkie Fabriek, links in Smutsstraat, regs Voortrekkerweg, regs in Loedolfstraat, in Piet Retiefstraat, ry tot Paarl-pad, links die Riebeeck-afdraai, links Riebeeck Kasteel se Hoofstraat, in Piet Retiefstraat, regs in Kloofstraat, in Leliestraat, ry ot in Vygiestraat, regs in Daisiestraat, links in Petuniastraat, in Watsoniastraat, regs in Daisiestraat, regs in Vygiestraat, links in Dahlistraat, links in Tulpstraat, regs in Leeubekkiestraat, regs in Mimosastraat in Nemesiastraat, links in Aandblomstraat, links in Leeubekkiestraat, regs in Mimosastraat, in Asterstraat, regs in Angelierstraat, links in Leliestraat Riebeeck -Kasteel en terug oor dieselfde roete.

701 - MALMESBURY - WESBANK MALMESBURY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Tuinstraat Malmesbury, regs in Bokomoweg, links in Darlingweg na punte geleë binne die woongebied van Wesbank geleë binne die Munisipale gebied van Malmesbury en terug.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1328	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mali M	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7012165461086	<b>Address:</b>	1889 Thembani Square , Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626
<b>Licence No:</b>	516660		

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

642 - MBEKWENI - INDWE - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, into Phokeng Street, right into R101, left into Jan Van Riebeeck, right into Huguenot Station to Klein Drakenstein Road, right into Springbok B P Garage, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Indwe and return along the same route.

643 - MBEKWENI - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, right into Phokeng Street, left into Drommedaris Street, into Oosbosch Street, left into Bergriver Boulevard, right into Lady Grey Street, left into Waterkant Street, into Nuwe Street, into Breda Street, into R303, into N1 to Worcester, into High Street, right into R60 to Ashton, right at Swellendam turn-off, along to Swellendam, left into N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A10 - MBEKWENI - CALA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinett, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

A11 - MBEKWENI - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N 2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

A18 - MBEKWENI - DORDRECHT - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinett, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinett, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

A7 - MBEKWENI - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinett, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinett, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

A8 - MBEKWENI - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinett, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinett, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

K19 - MBEKWENI - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank in Mbekweni, right to Mphkalasi Street, right to Mafila Street, left to Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303 into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West via Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Prince Albert Station, Leeu Gamka into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street into R61, along R61 into Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, into College Street to Church Street in Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along F57 to Middelburg Cape into Meintjies Street, turn left to Loop Street, Right to Church Street, left to Jubilee Street, along R56 to Steynsburg through to Molteno turn left to Grey Street in Dordrecht along R56 to Indwe turn right to R359 into Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

K51 - MBEKWENI - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MPHAKALASI STREET, LEFT INTO NTSHAMBA STREET, LEFT INTO DROMMEDARIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OOSBOSCH STREET, LEFT INTO BERGRIVER BOULEVARD STREET, LEFT INTO LADY GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TURN LEFT INTO N1 VIA WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET AND TURN LEFT JOINING N1 NATIONAL ROAD AT COLESBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R58 VIA BURGERSDORP, ALIWAAL NORTH ON THE WAY TO LADY GREY TURN LEFT INTO R392 TO STERKSPRUIT THROUGH MAIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

K52 - MBEKWENI - UMZIMKHULU - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK LEFT INTO MOHAJANE STREET, LEFT INTO MADIKANE STREET, RIGHT INTO SAND STREET, RIGHT INTO R303 NATIONAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N1 THROUGH HUGUENOT TUNNEL, ALONG N1 TO HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO R32 TO MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT INTO R52 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTEENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TURN LEFT INTO R56 TO LAHLANGUBO, GOING TO R52, VIA MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, CERDAVILLE, KOKSTAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2 TO HARDING RIGHT WITH R620 TO UMZIMKHULU LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

K54 - MBEKWENI - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MOHAJANE STREET, LEFT INTO MADIKANE STREET, RIGHT INTO SAND STREET, RIGHT INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD IN R303, NATIONAL ROAD, LEFT INTO N1 THROUGH HUGUENOT TUNNEL ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, TURN LEFT INTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET INTO KOLLEGE STREET, THROUGH TO CHURCH STREET, GRAAFF REINET TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON STREET JOINING R57, TURN, RIGHT TO R61 TO CRADOCK THROUGH MORTIMER STREET IN CRADOCK ALONG R32 TO COOKHOUSE TURN LEFT OT R61 TO TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN THROUGH ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD, ALONG R61 VIA COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA, LIBODE, PORT ST JOHNS, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AT LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1333	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BORCHERDS HAROLD EDWARD, HE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	4301115049080	<b>Address:</b>	CRESTSTRAAT 3, HORNLEE, KNYSNA, 6583
<b>Licence No:</b>	402073		

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 3 Creststreet Knysna to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Hornlee, Nekkie, Concordia, White Location, Dam se Bos, Kaalkol, to place(s) of employment at Pick & Pay, B Braun, Victoria Heights and return. Timetable --- Morning: 08h00 - 11h00 Afternoon: 20h00- 23h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1338	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Majija Mandisi Abongile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9002286262081	<b>Address:</b>	81 Mali Street, Elangeni, Mossel Bay, 6500

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.



W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1339	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MHLOLA, BULELANI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8109035940080	<b>Address:</b>	5315 BAMBATHA STREET, ASLA PARK, MOSSEL-BAY, 6500

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfirmvaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1343	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ADAMS	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6503105202086	<b>Address:</b>	64 Ralph Street, Ravensmead, RAVENSMEAD, PAROW, 7493

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 64 Ralph Street, Ravensmead to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bardale Village, Forest Heights, Bella Donna Estate, Malibu, Voorburg and Blackheath to their respective school(s) Tuscany Glen Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h20 – 07h30 Afternoons: 12h30 – 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1344	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ADAMS	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6503105202086	<b>Address:</b>	64 Ralph Street, Ravensmead, RAVENSMEAD, PAROW, 7493

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 64 Ralph Street, Ravensmead to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bardale Village, Forest Heights, Bella Donna Estate, Malibu, Voorburg and Blackheath to their respective school(s) Tuscany Glen Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h20 – 07h30 Afternoons: 12h30 – 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1347	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	POYO, TEMBELANI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9007056272087	<b>Address:</b>	T94 Ndanda Street, Joe Slovo, Mossel-Bay, 6500

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestrasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nongaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinette via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinette via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1349	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Leeuw Herschel Joey	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Id No:</b>	6412045121085	<b>Address:</b>	70 Duff Street, Parow Valley, 7500
<b>Licence No:</b>	1915728		

**Charter** - From a place of business situated at 11 Bordeaux Crescent, Welgelegen, Parow to points within the Republic of South Africa and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1380	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kompi Sekhonyana Joseph	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8501026617083	<b>Address:</b>	38 Kalkoen Street Avian Park Worcester, Avianpark, Worcester, 6850
<b>Licence No:</b>	1863056		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

Z20 - WORCESTER - CERES - Vanaf Hou Area Tulbaghstraat Worcester, na Binnelandse Sake na Tulbaghstraat Rank voor met Tulbaghstraat, regs in Rabieweg, links in N1, regs op R43, links in Voortrekkerstraat na Wolseley, tot by die Taxi Staanplek in Wolseley, terug met Voortrekkerstraat, links in R43, regs in Mitchellspas na Voortrekkerstraat te Staanplek in Ceres en terug met die selfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1383	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kompi Sekhonyana Joseph	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8501026617083	<b>Address:</b>	38 Kalkoen Street Avian Park Worcester, Avianpark, Worcester, 6850
<b>Licence No:</b>	1915261		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

Z20 - WORCESTER - CERES - Vanaf Hou Area Tulbaghstraat Worcester, na Binnelandse Sake na Tulbaghstraat Rank voor met Tulbaghstraat, regs in Rabieweg, links in N1, regs op R43, links in Voortrekkerstraat na Wolseley, tot by die Taxi Staanplek in Wolseley, terug met Voortrekkerstraat, links in R43, regs in Mitchellspas na Voortrekkerstraat te Staanplek in Ceres en terug met die selfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1390	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	XOLILE TSHABALALA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7711225268080	<b>Address:</b>	21 Phuthumani Street, Qolweni, Knysna, 6571

#### Local Minibus Taxi

867 - KNYSNA - KNYSNA - From Taxi Rank at Knysna to points within the Municipal Area of Knysna and return.

974 - KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2 to turn-off for Damsebos to Damsebos and return along the same route.

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaai punt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.



H81 - KNYSNA - WITLOKASIE - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Nelsonstraat, Knysna, regs in St. Georgesstraat, regs in Rawsonstraat, regs in Graystraat wat later Concoradiaweg raak, tot by die finale aflaai-punt, wat 'n draai-area is regoor die Munisipale Sub-Brandweer-stasie, Witlokasie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

P10 - KNYSNA - GEORGE - FROM THE RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO THE N2 TOWARDS GEORGE ONTO COURTWAY STREET LEFT INTO MEADE STREET RIGHT INTO DONNERAILLE SQUARE, DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P24 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTENBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK.

P80 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - CAPE TOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSEL BAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF, NYANGA TAXI RANK DROP OFF, KHAYELITSHA RANK DROP OFF, AND BELLVILLE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND COME BACK SAME ROUTE.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgefield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayelitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

W42 - KNYSNA - SEDGEFIELD - From Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street onto N2 to Sedgefield Taxi Rank in Vink Street and return.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgefield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

Y4 - KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna, onto N2, via Wilderness, via George, over Outeniqua Pass, proceed to Union Square Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFF PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOBO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDEALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U46 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Fort Beaufort pass Seymour pass Whittlesea pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala pass Elliot pass Ugie pass Maclear pass Mount Fletcher and proceed to Matatiele drop - off and pick- up and return along the same route.



U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U49 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - LADY FRERE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaff-Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown proceed to Lady Frere drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

V64 - KNYSNA - JOHANNESBURG - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna via Sedgefield via George via Oudtshoorn via De Rust via Beaufort West via Colesburg via Bloemfontein via Welkom via Kroonstad to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank. Drop Off and Pick Up and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1397	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mbunjana Mzoliswa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7801135768087	<b>Address:</b>	7249 Ngqwangi Drive, Lower Crossroads, Phillipi, 7750

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 6249 Ngqwangi Drive, Lower Crossroads, Phillipi to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1407	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	DUMA, NKOSI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8101075760080	<b>Address:</b>	51 GENTSWANA STREETKWANONQABAMOSSEL BAY, 6502

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanfontein to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1419	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Magadla, Athenkosi Shakespeare	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9308305322081	<b>Address:</b>	13 Mboniswa Street, Khayaletu, Knysna, 6571

**Local Minibus Taxi**

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgfield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

Y4 - KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna, onto N2, via Wilderness, via George, over Outeniqua Pass, proceed to Union Square Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDELE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

X38 - KNYSNA - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank via Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Bisho, Qumbi, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Elliot and return via same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1423	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Muru Mziyanda	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	8212045412080	<b>Address:</b>	7434 Mkwai Street Imizamo Yethu Hout Bay, Imizamo Yethu, Strand, 7806

**Licence No:** 1868761

#### Local Minibus Taxi

P34 - IMIZAMO YETHU - HOUTBAY DAY HOSPITAL - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCESS STREET LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD TO HARBOUR AND RIGHT INTO KARBONKEL ROAD TO HOUT BAY DAY HOSPITAL AND RETURN VIA VICTORIA ROAD.

RESTRICTIONS NO LOADING OR RANKING ALONG KARBONKEL ROAD ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY TO LOAD AT DAY HOSPITAL PASSENGERS BOUND FOR IMIZAMO YETHU, NO RANKING AT DAY HOSPITAL.

P35 - IMIZAMO YETHU - LLANDUDNO - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU STRAIGHT ACROSS INTO VICTORIA ROAD RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD LEFT INTO LLANDUDNO DRIVE DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTIONS: NO RANKING IN LLANDUDNO. NO TAXIS BEYOND FISHERMANSS BEND.

P36 - IMIZAMO YETHU - SHOPRITE HOUT BAY - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD LEFT INTO PROMENADE ROAD RIGHT INTO MELKHOUT CRESCENT TO SHOPRITE HOUT BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1424	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mfiki Weyithi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7002156067083	<b>Address:</b>	Poekom 707 Villiersdorp, Goniwe Park, Villiersdorp, 6848

**Licence No:** 1867353

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J47 - VILLIERSDORP - GRABOUW - Vanaf taxi staanplek in Hoofstraat, Villiersdorp op R43 na taxi staanplek in Grabouw en leeg terug.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

I27 - VILLIERSDORP - WORCESTER - Vanaf Villiersdorp taxi staanplek links in R43 tot by Ou Rawsonville pad, Hoofpad 298 waar regs gedraai moet word langs Durbanstraat tot by Leseurstraat, waar regs gedraai moet word tot by die Leseurstraat hou-area, Worcester en terug op dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1431	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** STONEYS BUS SERVICE **Seat Capacity:** 65

**Id No:** 200824808523 **Address:** P.O. BOX 9060, ELSBURG, 1407

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 12 Okkerneut Street, Dumas, Kuilsriver to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Gordons Bay, Strand, Somerset West, Kuilsriver, Brackenfell and Stellenbosch to their respective school(s) Hendrik Louw Primary School, Somerset West Primary School and Strand High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-08H00 and Afternoon: 12H00-16H00

**App. No:** 2021-11-1432 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** STONEYS BUS SERVICE **Seat Capacity:** 63

**Id No:** 200824808523 **Address:** P.O. BOX 9060, ELSBURG, 1407

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 12 Okkerneut Street, Dumas, Kuilsriver to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Gordons Bay, Strand, Somerset West, Kuilsriver, Brackenfell and Stellenbosch to their respective school(s) Hendrik Louw Primary School, Somerset West Primary School and Strand High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-08H00 and Afternoon: 12H00-16H00

**App. No:** 2021-11-1433 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

**Applicant:** STONEYS BUS SERVICE **Seat Capacity:** 25

**Id No:** 200824808523 **Address:** P.O. BOX 9060, ELSBURG, 1407

**Licence No:** 1901599

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Gordons Bay, Strand, Somerset West, Kuilsriver, Brackenfell and Stellenbosch to their respective school(s) Hendrik Louw Primary School, Somerset West Primary School and Strand High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-08H00 and Afternoon: 12H00-16H00

**App. No:** 2021-11-1435 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

**Applicant:** STONEYS BUS SERVICE **Seat Capacity:** 22

**Id No:** 200824808523 **Address:** P.O. BOX 9060, ELSBURG, 1407

**Licence No:** 1901598

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Gordons Bay, Strand, Somerset West, Kuilsriver, Brackenfell and Stellenbosch to their respective school(s) Hendrik Louw Primary School, Somerset West Primary School and Strand High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-08H00 and Afternoon: 12H00-16H00

**App. No:** 2021-11-1436 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

**Applicant:** STONEYS BUS SERVICE **Seat Capacity:** 22

**Id No:** 200824808523 **Address:** P.O. BOX 9060, ELSBURG, 1407

**Licence No:** 1901597

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Gordons Bay, Strand, Somerset West, Kuilsriver, Brackenfell and Stellenbosch to their respective school(s) Hendrik Louw Primary School, Somerset West Primary School and Strand High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-08H00 and Afternoon: 12H00-16H00

**App. No:** 2021-11-1444 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

**Applicant:** NTANTISO, THOMSILE GILBERT **Seat Capacity:** 15

**Id No:** 8503056705085 **Address:** 3710 Dube Street De Doorns, 6875

**Licence No:** 1912046

#### Local Minibus Taxi

764 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat tot by Non Pareil tot by Afdelingspad 1435, regs in Afdelingspad 1438 tot by N1, langs N1 tot by Hoogstraat Worcester afdraai, regs in Hoogstraat tot by Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fabriekstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, links in Adderleystraat, langs Adderleystraat tot by hou-area in Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.



835 - TOUWSRIVIER - TOUWSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Touwsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

O57 - TOUWSRIVIER - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - VANAF STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER ,REGS DRAAI IN MARTHIN LUTHERSTRAAT ,REGS DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT ,LINKS IN SUIDSTRAAT ,LINKS DRAAI IN JANESTRAAT TOT BY N1 ,LINKS DRAAI IN N1 ,EERSTE REGS AFDRAAI IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS ,LINKS IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 ,DRAAI REGS BY N1 ,DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSON PAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT OOR BARINGSTRAAT ,LINKS IN ADDERLYSTRAAT NA HOU AREA TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER ,VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER ,DRAAI LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT OOR PORTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESSTRAAT OOR SOMERSETSTRAAT VOOR MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE ,LINKS IN OU PAARL PAD SLUIT AAN N1 ,LINKS IN N1 NA BELLVILLE ,LINKS BY AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE ,BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKER PAD TOT BY STATION ROAD ,LINKS IN STATION ROAD TOT ONDER DIE BRUG AFLAAI PUNT BELLVILLE TERUG NA TOUWSRIVIER OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER. SONDAE: VERTREK OM 3H30 NM VANAF TOUWSRIVIERAANKOMS OM 4H00 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 4H15 NM TE DE DOORNSAANKOMS OM 4H45 NM TE WORCESTER VERTREK OM 5H00 NM TE WORCESTERAANKOMS OM 6H30 NM TE BELLVILLEVRYDAE VERTREK OM 5H30 NM TE BELLVILLEAANKOMS OM 7H00 NM TE WORCESTERVERTREK OM 7H15 NM TE WORCESTER AANKOMS OM 7H45 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 8H00 NM TE DE DOORNS AANKOMS OM 8H30 NM TE TOUWSRIVIER

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N50 - DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N51 - DE DOORNS - VAALBANK - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

T57 - DE DOORNS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Station Road in De Doorns, left Voortrekker Street, left in N1 Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, Touws River, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeuw Ganka, Beaufort West, right in R61 Aberdeen, left in N10 Graaf Reinet, right in R63 Pearston, Somerset-East, Cook House right East Port, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middelbush, Dimbaza, King Williams Town

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1446	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MOETI, JOHANNES	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9806055395082	<b>Address:</b>	319 3RD AVENUE DE DOORNS, 6875

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 3rd 319, Stopland, De Doorns to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

764 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat tot by Non Pareil tot by Afdelingspad 1435, regs in Afdelingspad 1438 tot by N1, langs N1 tot by Hoogstraat Worcester afdraai, regs in Hoogstraat tot by Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fabrikstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, links in Adderleystraat, langs Adderleystraat tot by hou-area in Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

834 - TOUWSRIVIER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier, na N1, links in N1, draai links by eerste verkeerslig te Worcester, in Hoogstraat, langs Hoogstraat oor Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fairburnstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, oor Baringstraat, links in Adderleystraat na hou area te Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

835 - TOUWSRIVIER - TOUWSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Touwsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H77 - DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER - From Station Road De Doorns left into Retief Street, right in Voortrekker Road, left in Malherbe Road on R1435 right in R1438 to N1, right in N1 to Worcester left High Street, left in Adderley Street to the back of Post Office Rank Worcester and return.

H78 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat, links in Afdelingspad 1435 verby Glen Oak, Emaweni, Moreson tot by Orchard, regs in Afdelingspad 1438, verby Hexrivier, Sandhills tot by N1, regs in N1 verby Kanetvlei, De Wet tot by Worcester, links in Hoogstraat, links in Robertson Pad, regs in Durbanstraat, links in Adderleystraat tot by hou area Worcester en terug.

J39 - DE DOORNS - MOUNTAIN LODGE - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, into MR0030 to farms situated along MR0030 to Mountain Lodge and return.



J40 - DE DOORNS - KLEINBERG - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Malherbe Street which becomes DRO1438, to Orchard and right into DR1435, turn right into Farm Road to Kleinberg and return.

J45 - DE DOORNS - BO-VALLEI - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, regs in Stasieweg, regs in Voortrekkerstraat wat MR0030 word, na plase geleë langs MR0030 tot in die Bo-Vallei en terug met dieselfde roete tot by staanplek.

J46 - DE DOORNS - DE DOORNS - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, draai regs in Stasieweg, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Malherbestraat wat later die DRO1438 word na Orchard en regs met DR1435 Orchard/Sandhills na plase naby geleë aan daardie twee paaie en terug tot by staanplek by One Prince Store, De Doorns.

N33 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT TOT BY NON PAREIL TOT BY AFDELINGSPAD 1435, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY HOOGSTRAAT WORCESTER AFDRAAI, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY ROBERTSON PAD, DRAAI REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT LANGS DURBANSTRAAT, OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT, OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT, OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT, OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, TOT BY HOU-AREA IN GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER EN TERUG ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREGISTREER WEES. (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM KRAGTENS MAGTIGING VERLEEN DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.

O57 - TOUWSRIVIER - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - VANAF STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER, REGS DRAAI IN MARTHIN LUTHERSTRAAT, REGS DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT, LINKS IN SUIDSTRAAT, LINKS DRAAI IN JANESTRAAT TOT BY N1, LINKS DRAAI IN N1, EERSTE REGS AFDRAAI IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS, LINKS IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1, DRAAI REGS BY N1, DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSON PAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN ADDERLYSTRAAT NA HOU AREA TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, DRAAI LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT OOR PORTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESSTRAAT OOR SOMERSETSTRAAT VOOR MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE, LINKS IN OU PAARL PAD SLUIT AAN N1, LINKS IN N1 NA BELLVILLE, LINKS BY AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE, BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKER PAD TOT BY STATION ROAD, LINKS IN STATION ROAD TOT ONDER DIE BRUG AFLAAI PUNT BELLVILLE TERUG NA TOUWSRIVIER OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER. SONDAE: VERTREK OM 3H30 NM VANAF TOUWSRIVIERAANKOMS OM 4H00 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 4H15 NM TE DE DOORNSAANKOMS OM 4H45 NM TE WORCESTER VERTREK OM 5H00 NM TE WORCESTERAANKOMS OM 6H30 NM TE BELLVILLEVRYDAE VERTREK OM 5H30 NM TE BELLVILLEAANKOMS OM 7H00 NM TE WORCESTERVERTREK OM 7H15 NM TE WORCESTER AANKOMS OM 7H45 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 8H00 NM TE DE DOORNS AANKOMS OM 8H30 NM TE TOUWSRIVIER

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N50 - DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N51 - DE DOORNS - VAALBANK - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

T57 - DE DOORNS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Station Road in De Doorns, left Voortrekker Street, left in N1 Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, Touws River, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeuw Ganka, Beaufort West, right in R61 Aberdeen, left in N10 Graaf Reinet, right in R63 Pearston, Somerset-East, Cook House right East Port, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middelbush, Dimbaza, King Williams Town

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1447	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	TLC COMFORT TOURS	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	9
<b>Id No:</b>	201740678407	<b>Address:</b>	33 Ashville Crescent, Retreat, RETREAT, 7964
<b>Licence No:</b>	1889617		

**Charter** - From pick up points situated within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 33 Ashville Crescent, Retreat to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1448	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Busayi Mntungaka Ben	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

**Id No:** 6807156162085 **Address:** 28 Unity Street, Hopland Diazville, Vredenburg, 7380

**Licence No:** 1924028

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Diazville, Hopland and White City to their respective school(s) St. Andrew's Primary School, Saldanah Primary School, Oppi Galoppie Preschool and Strandloperptjie Preschool and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h45 - 08h00 am and Afternoon: 12h30 - 18h00 pm

**App. No:** 2021-11-1449 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Busayi Mntungaka **Seat Capacity:** 15  
 Ben

**Id No:** 6807156162085 **Address:** 28 Unity Street, Hopland Diazville, Vredenburg, 7380

**Licence No:** 1871640

**Charter** - From points situated in Saldanha to points situated within the Western Cape and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Diazville, Hopland and White City to their respective school(s) St. Andrew's Primary School, Saldanha Primary School, Oppi Galoppie Preschool and Strandloperptjie Preschool and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H45 - 09H00 Afternoon: 12H30 - 18H00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

851 - DIAZVILLE SALDANHA - NAMAKWA SANDS - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Vraagomstraat Diazville Saldanha, in Goodhopestraat, in Diazweg, in Saldanhaweg, in Kampstraat tot by Namakwa Sands en terug oor dieselfde roete.

919 - DIAZVILLE SALDANHA - SALDANHA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Vraagomstraat Diazville, in Vraagomstraat, regs in Goodhopestraat, links in Diazweg, links in Hoofweg Saldanha na Taxi Staanplek in Hoofweg Saldanha en terug oor dieselfde roete.

929 - DIAZVILLE SALDANHA - SEA HARVEST SALDANHA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Vraagomstraat Diazville Saldanha, links in Vraagomstraat, regs in Goodhopestraat, links in Diazweg, regs in Saldanhaweg, links na Sea Harvest Saldanha en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H88 - SALDANHA - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Saldanha in Saldanhaweg, regs in Saldanhaweg, regs in Kampstraat, regs op R27, regs op M233 na die Munisipale Woongebied te Langebaan en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K87 - SALHANHA - VREDENBURG - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI STAANPLEK IN HOOFWEG SALDANHA, REGS IN DIAZWEG, REGS IN SALDANHAWEG, REGS IN JACOB SADIE STRAAT, LINKS IN TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENBURG EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X44 - VREDENBURG - WESKUS MALL - From Vredenburg Taxi Rank, right into Jakob Street, left into Stephan Street, right into Saldanha Way until Weskus Mall Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

957 - VREDENBURG - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank in Vredenburg, right into Jacob Sadie Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road Vredenburg, along Main Road to the R27 intersection, right into the R27, along the R27 (West Coast Road) which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive, which becomes Marine Drive, left into Table Bay Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

J41 - VREDENBURG - ENGCOCO - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba na Engcoco taxi rank en terug oor dieselfde roete.

L49 - SALDANHA - MOUNT FLETCHER - VANAF SALDANHA NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENBURG, REGS IN MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD MOOREESBURG, RIEBEECK-WES, WOLSLEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, MIDDELBURG, STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOTDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR, NA MOUNT FLETCHER TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

L51 - SALDANHA - WILLOWVALE - VANAF SALDANHA NA VREDENBURG OOR LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOOREESBURG, RIEBEECK-WES, TULBAGH, OOR CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, NA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINETT, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, OOR TSOMO, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA NA WILLOWVALE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

N23 - SALDANHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI RANK NA VREDENBURG OOR R27 KRUISSING, VERBY LANGEBAANWEG, OOR HOPEFIELD NA MOOREESBURG, OOR RIEBEECK-WES, CERES OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, REGS NA ABERDEEN NA GRAAF REINETT, REGS NA PEARSTON, LINKS NA SOMERSET EAST, NA COOKHOUSE, NA ADELAIDE NA FORT BEAUFORT NA ALICE REGS NA KING WILLIAMS TOWN MUNISIPALE WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

N24 - SALDANHA - PORT ELIZABETH - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI RANK NA VREDENBURG REGS OP R27 (WESKUSPAD), REGS OP N2 NA SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDAL, MOSSELBAAI NA GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP NA PORT ELIZABETH WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

O80 - VREDENBURG - UMTATA - VANAF VREDENBURG TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISSING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WES, WOLSELEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO NA UMTATA TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U56 - SALDANHA - CENTANI - From Saldanha taxi rank along the R27 road to Melkbosstrand, Cape Town along N2 to Strand, Grabouw, Swellendam, Caledon, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown via King Williams Town, East London to North - East Express way to Komga along N2 to Butterworth, Ncirana to Centani and return along the same.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1450	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MOETI, JOHANNES	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9806055395082	<b>Address:</b>	319 3RD AVENUE DE DOORNS, 6875

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 3rd Avenue, 319 Stopland, De Doorns to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

764 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat tot by Non Pareil tot by Afdelingspad 1435, regs in Afdelingspad 1438 tot by N1, langs N1 tot by Hoogstraat Worcester afdraai, regs in Hoogstraat tot by Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fabriekstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, links in Adderleystraat, langs Adderleystraat tot by hou-area in Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

834 - TOUWSRIVIER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier, na N1, links in N1, draai links by eerste verkeerslig te Worcester, in Hoogstraat, langs Hoogstraat oor Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fairburnstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, oor Baringstraat, links in Adderleystraat na hou area te Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

835 - TOUWSRIVIER - TOUWSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Touwsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H77 - DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER - From Station Road De Doorns left into Retief Street, right in Voortrekker Road, left in Malherbe Road on R1435 right in R1438 to N1, right in N1 to Worcester left High Street, left in Adderley Street to the back of Post Office Rank Worcester and return.

H78 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat, links in Afdelingspad 1435 verby Glen Oak, Emaweni, Moreson tot by Orchard, regs in Afdelingspad 1438, verby Hexrivier, Sandhills tot by N1, regs in N1 verby Kanetvlei, De Wet tot by Worcester, links in Hoogstraat, links in Robertson Pad, regs in Durbanstraat, links in Adderleystraat tot by hou area Worcester en terug.

J39 - DE DOORNS - MOUNTAIN LODGE - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, into MR0030 to farms situated along MR0030 to Mountain Lodge and return.

J40 - DE DOORNS - KLEINBERG - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Malherbe Street which becomes DRO1438, to Orchard and right into DR1435, turn right into Farm Road to Kleinberg and return.

J45 - DE DOORNS - BO-VALLEI - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, regs in Stasieweg, regs in Voortrekkerstraat wat MR0030 word, na plase geleë langs MR0030 tot in die Bo-Vallei en terug met dieselfde roete tot by staanplek.

J46 - DE DOORNS - DE DOORNS - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, draai regs in Stasieweg, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Malherbestraat wat later die DRO1438 word na Orchard en regs met DR1435 Orchard/Sandhills na plase naby geleë aan daardie twee paaie en terug tot by staanplek by One Prince Store, De Doorns.

N33 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT TOT BY NON PAREIL TOT BY AFDELINGSPAD 1435, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY HOOGSTRAAT WORCESTER AFDRAAI, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY ROBERTSON PAD, DRAAI REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT LANGS DURBANSTRAAT, OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT, OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT, OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT, OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, TOT BY HOU-AREA IN GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER EN TERUG ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREGISTREER WEES. (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM KRAGTENS MAGTIGING VERLEEN DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.

O57 - TOUWSRIVIER - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - VANAF STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER, REGS DRAAI IN MARTIN LUTHERSTRAAT, REGS DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT, LINKS IN SUIDSTRAAT, LINKS DRAAI IN JANESTRAAT TOT BY N1, LINKS DRAAI IN N1, EERSTE REGS AFDRAAI IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS, LINKS IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1, DRAAI REGS BY N1, DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSON PAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN ADDERLYSTRAAT NA HOU AREA TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, DRAAI LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT OOR PORTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESSTRAAT OOR SOMERSETSTRAAT VOOR MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE, LINKS IN OU PAARL PAD SLUIT AAN N1, LINKS IN N1 NA BELLVILLE, LINKS BY AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE, BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKER PAD TOT BY STATION ROAD, LINKS IN STATION ROAD TOT ONDER DIE BRUG AFLAAI PUNT BELLVILLE TERUG NA TOUWSRIVIER OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER. SONDAE: VERTREK OM 3H30 NM VANAF TOUWSRIVIERAANKOMS OM 4H00 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 4H15 NM TE DE DOORNSAANKOMS OM 4H45 NM TE WORCESTER VERTREK OM 5H00 NM TE WORCESTERAANKOMS OM 6H30 NM TE BELLVILLEVRYDAE VERTREK OM 5H30 NM TE BELLVILLEAANKOMS OM 7H00 NM TE WORCESTERVERTREK OM 7H15 NM TE WORCESTER AANKOMS OM 7H45 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 8H00 NM TE DE DOORNS AANKOMS OM 8H30 NM TE TOUWSRIVIER

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N50 - DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N51 - DE DOORNS - VAALBANK - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

T57 - DE DOORNS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Station Road in De Doorns, left Voortrekker Street, left in N1 Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, Touws River, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeuw Ganka, Beaufort West, right in R61 Aberdeen, left in N10 Graaf Reinet, right in R63 Pearston, Somerset-East, Cook House right East Port, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middledrift, Dimbaza, King Williams Town

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1451	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MEYER MERVYN BENJAMIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	5812085020082	<b>Address:</b>	5, 6th Avenue, Laingsburg, Goldnerville, Laingsburg, 6900

**Licence No:** 1931059

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Laingsburg Area to place(s) of employment at Grand Hotel, Station Street and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 07h00 - 07h30 Late Shifts: 22h45 - 23h10

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Laingsburg Area to place(s) of employment at Karoo Biltong Laingsburg, 11 Voortrekker Road and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 07h30 - 08h00 Afternoons: 18h30 - 19h15

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Laingsburg Area to place(s) of employment at Shell Ultra City, 16 Voortrekker Street and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 06h30 Late Shifts: 23h15 - 24h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1453	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Christopher George Fredericks	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	5606255110081	<b>Address:</b>	16 Larkspur Road, Kewtown, Athlone, Kewtown, 7764

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Charter** - From holders place of business at 16 Larkspur Road, Kewtown, Athlone to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Netreg, Heideveld, Mannenberg, Bontheuwel, Bridgtown, Bokmakierie and Hazendal to their respective school(s) Peak View Secondary and Blossom Street Primary Schools and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h10 - 07h30 Afternoons: 12h30 - 15h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1455	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MALGAS, ZINZILE TAYLOR	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6107225666087	<b>Address:</b>	31170 Wholenup CourtDelft, DELFT, 7100

#### Local Minibus Taxi

420 - LANGA - KHAYELITSHA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Settlers Way Free Way, left into Borchards Quarry Road, left into NY108, left into Lansdowne Road to Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

A94 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, left onto Modderdam Road, right into NY1, left into NY3A, NY3A becomes Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank at Nyanga and return along the same route.

AA23 - Langa to Mfuleni - From Langa Minibus-Taxi Facility, left into Zone Road, at roundabout take 3rd exit into King Langalibalele Drive, right into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into Settlers Way Drive, which becomes the N2 Freeway, left into Mew Way, right into Old Faure Road, left into Inqilo Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Ivukhuthu Street, which becomes School Street, right into Church Street, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Minibus-Taxi Facility to Drop Off Passengers Only (No Pick Up) and return along the same route.

D90 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi rank at Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, along NY1, left into NY3A, into Kornhoff Road, left into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Taxi Rank.

E4 - LANGA - HARARI - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, right into Borchards Quarry Road, left into Klipfontein Road, into Mahove Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, right into Makabeni Road, right into Ncwadi Crescent, left into Spine Road, left into Lwandle Road, right into Mondisi Road, turn around in Mondisi Road, into Lwandle Road, right into Hlonela Street, right into Funza Street, left into Ncumo Road, left into Bukwayo Road Harari and return along the same route.

E5 - LANGA - MAKHASA - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into off-ramp to Mew Way, along Mew Way, into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Hlika Road, left into Sisulu Road Makhasa and return along the same route.

F19 - LANGA - GUGULETU - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, left into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, left into NY3A, into Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route.

J14 - LANGA - NYANGA - From taxi rank in Washington Street, Langa, turn left to Washington Road, join the circle go straight to the Traffic Lights and turn right to Vanguard Drive, cross the Traffic Lights and turn left to joint N2, turn left to Modderdam Road reach the Traffic Lights, turn right to Valhalla Drive, drive over the bridge and join NY1. Go along NY1 and reach the first robots, from the robots turn left to NY108 and turn right to NY6 and turn left to NY5 and turn right to NY78, turn left to the robots then to Terminus Road, turn right to Emms Drive turn left to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

J64 - LANGA - DELFT - From Langa to Washington, turn right to Vanguard Drive, over the Traffic Light and turn left to join Settlers Way, turn left to Borchards Quarry, turn right along Borchards Quarry Drive and turn left to Klipfontein Road to Lansdowne Road and turn left to Symphony Way Drive over the Bridge join Delft Main Road to the rank and return the same route.

N93 - LANGA - VANGATE MALL - FROM TAXI RANK IN WASHINGTON STREET LANGA, INTO WASHINGTON STREET, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO VANGATE MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1456	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	METABO, EG	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7804175138088	<b>Address:</b>	SELOSIASTRAAT 27, DE DOORNS, 6875

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 27 Selosias Street, De Doorns to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.



**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in De Doorns, Concordia Farm, De Denen Farm, Emaweni Farm, Glen Oak farm, Arbeidsgenot Farm, Drie Hoek Farm, Nulli Secundes, Matroosberg Farm, Non Pareil Farm to their respective school(s) FJ Conradie Primary School and Bonne Esperance Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00; Afternoon: 13H30 - 15H30

#### **Local Minibus Taxi**

764 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat tot by Non Pareil tot by Afdelingspad 1435, regs in Afdelingspad 1438 tot by N1, langs N1 tot by Hoogstraat Worcester afdraai, regs in Hoogstraat tot by Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fabriekstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, links in Adderleystraat, langs Adderleystraat tot by hou-area in Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

834 - TOUWSRIVIER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier, na N1, links in N1, draai links by eerste verkeerslig te Worcester, in Hoogstraat, langs Hoogstraat oor Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fairburnstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, oor Baringstraat, links in Adderleystraat na hou area te Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

835 - TOUWSRIVIER - TOUWSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Touwsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H77 - DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER - From Station Road De Doorns left into Retief Street, right in Voortrekker Road, left in Malherbe Road on R1435 right in R1438 to N1, right in N1 to Worcester left High Street, left in Adderley Street to the back of Post Office Rank Worcester and return.

H78 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat, links in Afdelingspad 1435 verby Glen Oak, Emaweni, Moreson tot by Orchard, regs in Afdelingspad 1438, verby Hexrivier, Sandhills tot by N1, regs in N1 verby Kanetvlei, De Wet tot by Worcester, links in Hoogstraat, links in Robertson Pad, regs in Durbanstraat, links in Aderleystraat tot by hou area Worcester en terug.

J39 - DE DOORNS - MOUNTAIN LODGE - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, into MR0030 to farms situated along MR0030 to Mountain Lodge and return.

J40 - DE DOORNS - KLEINBERG - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Malherbe Street which becomes DRO1438, to Orchard and right into DR1435, turn right into Farm Road to Kleinberg and return.

J45 - DE DOORNS - BO-VALLEI - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, regs in Stasieweg, regs in Voortrekkerstraat wat MR0030 word, na plase geleë langs MR0030 tot in die Bo-Vallei en terug met dieselfde roete tot by staanplek.

J46 - DE DOORNS - DE DOORNS - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, draai regs in Stasieweg, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Malherbestraat wat later die DRO1438 word na Orchard en regs met DR1435 Orchard/Sandhills na plase naby geleë aan daardie twee paaie en terug tot by staanplek by One Prince Store, De Doorns.

N33 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT TOT BY NON PAREIL TOT BY AFDELINGSPAD 1435, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY HOOGSTRAAT WORCESTER AFDRAAI, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY ROBERTSON PAD, DRAAI REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT LANGS DURBANSTRAAT, OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT, OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT, OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT, OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, TOT BY HOU-AREA IN GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER EN TERUG ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREgistreer wees. (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM KRAGTENS MAGTIGING VERLEEN DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.

O57 - TOUWSRIVIER - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - VANAF STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER ,REGS DRAAI IN MARTHIN LUTHERSTRAAT ,REGS DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT ,LINKS IN SUIDSTRAAT ,LINKS DRAAI IN JANESTRAAT TOT BY N1 ,LINKS DRAAI IN N1 ,EERSTE REGS AFDRAAI IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS ,LINKS IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 ,DRAAI REGS BY N1 ,DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSON PAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT OOR BARINGSTRAAT ,LINKS IN ADDERLYSTRAAT NA HOU AREA TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER ,VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER ,DRAAI LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT OOR PORTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESSTRAAT OOR SOMERSETSTRAAT VOOR MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE ,LINKS IN OU PAARL PAD SLUIT AAN N1 ,LINKS IN N1 NA BELLVILLE ,LINKS BY AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE ,BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKER PAD TOT BY STATION ROAD ,LINKS IN STATION ROAD TOT ONDER DIE BRUG AFLAAI PUNT BELLVILLE TERUG NA TOUWSRIVIER OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER. SONDAE: VERTREK OM 3H30 NM VANAF TOUWSRIVIERAANKOMS OM 4H00 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 4H15 NM TE DE DOORNSAANKOMS OM 4H45 NM TE WORCESTER VERTREK OM 5H00 NM TE WORCESTERAANKOMS OM 6H30 NM TE BELLVILLEVRYDAE VERTREK OM 5H30 NM TE BELLVILLEAANKOMS OM 7H00 NM TE WORCESTERVERTREK OM 7H15 NM TE WORCESTER AANKOMS OM 7H45 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 8H00 NM TE DE DOORNS AANKOMS OM 8H30 NM TE TOUWSRIVIER

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N50 - DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N51 - DE DOORNS - VAALBANK - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

T57 - DE DOORNS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Station Road in De Doorns, left Voortrekker Street, left in N1 Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, Touws River, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeuw Ganka, Beaufort West, right in R61 Aberdeen, left in N10 Graaf Reinet, right in R63 Pearston, Somerset-East, Cook House right East Port, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middledrift, Dimbaza, King Williams Town

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1459	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Camp Clans Staff Services (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	202006831507	<b>Address:</b>	52 Oasis Street, Riverton Estate, Elsies River, Riverton Estate, Elsies River, 7490

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 52 Oasis Street, Riverton Estate, Elsies River to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Steenberg, Retreat, Lavender Hill, Delft, Suburban, Leiden, N2 Gateway, Rosendal, Mfuleni, Bossasa Ext 4 & 6, Bluedowns, Malibu Village, Happy Valley, Greenfields, Bonteheuwel, Elsiesriver, Belhar and Wesbank to place(s) of employment at Cape Bulk Bags Company, 12 Nebula Crescent Blackheath and return. Timetable --- Mornings from Residence: 05h10 – 07h00 Mornings from Work: 07h15 – 08h45 Afternoons from Residence: 13h15 – 15h00 Afternoons from Work: 15h15 – 16h45 Evenings from Residence: 18h15 – 19h00 Evenings from Residence: 21h15 – 23h00 Evenings from Work: 23h15 – 24h30 Shifts Starts on Sunday 23h00 Shift Ends on Friday 23h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1461	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	METABO, EG	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7804175138088	<b>Address:</b>	SELOSIASTRAAT 27, DE DOORNS, 6875

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 27 Selosias Street, De Doorns to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Concordia Farm, De Denen Farm, Emawni Farm, Glen Oak Farm, Arbeidsgenot Farm, Drie Hoek Farm, Nulli Secundes, Matroosberg Farm, Non Pareil Farm to their respective school(s) F.J. Conradie Primary School and Bonne Esperance Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00; Afternoon: 13H30 - 15H30

**Local Minibus Taxi**

764 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat tot by Non Pareil tot by Afdelingspad 1435, regs in Afdelingspad 1438 tot by N1, langs N1 tot by Hoogstraat Worcester afdraai, regs in Hoogstraat tot by Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fabriekstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, links in Adderleystraat, langs Adderleystraat tot by hou-area in Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

834 - TOUWSRIVIER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier, na N1, links in N1, draai links by eerste verkeerslig te Worcester, in Hoogstraat, langs Hoogstraat oor Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fairburnstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, oor Baringstraat, links in Adderleystraat na hou area te Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

835 - TOUWSRIVIER - TOUWSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Touwsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H77 - DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER - From Station Road De Doorns left into Retief Street, right in Voortrekker Road, left in Malherbe Road on R1435 right in R1438 to N1, right in N1 to Worcester left High Street, left in Adderley Street to the back of Post Office Rank Worcester and return.

H78 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat, links in Afdelingspad 1435 verby Glen Oak, Emaweni, Moreson tot by Orchard, regs in Afdelingspad 1438, verby Hexrivier, Sandhills tot by N1, regs in N1 verby Kanetvlei, De Wet tot by Worcester, links in Hoogstraat, links in Robertson Pad, regs in Durbanstraat, links in Adderleystraat tot by hou area Worcester en terug.

J39 - DE DOORNS - MOUNTAIN LODGE - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, into MR0030 to farms situated along MR0030 to Mountain Lodge and return.

J40 - DE DOORNS - KLEINBERG - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Malherbe Street which becomes DRO1438, to Orchard and right into DR1435, turn right into Farm Road to Kleinberg and return.

J45 - DE DOORNS - BO-VALLEI - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, regs in Stasieweg, regs in Voortrekkerstraat wat MR0030 word, na plase geleë langs MR0030 tot in die Bo-Vallei en terug met dieselfde roete tot by staanplek.

J46 - DE DOORNS - DE DOORNS - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, draai regs in Stasieweg, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Malherbestraat wat later die DRO1438 word na Orchard en regs met DR1435 Orchard/Sandhills na plase naby geleë aan daardie twee paaie en terug tot by staanplek by One Prince Store, De Doorns.

N33 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT TOT BY NON PAREIL TOT BY AFDELINGSPAD 1435, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY HOOGSTRAAT WORCESTER AFDRAAI, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY ROBERTSON PAD, DRAAI REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT LANGS DURBANSTRAAT, OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT, OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT, OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT, OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, TOT BY HOU-AREA IN GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER EN TERUG ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAAKPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREJISTREER WEES. (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM Kragtens MAGTIGING VERLEEN DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.

O57 - TOUWSRIVIER - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - VANAF STAAKPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER, REGS DRAAI IN MARTHIN LUTHERSTRAAT, REGS DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT, LINKS IN SUIDSTRAAT, LINKS DRAAI IN JANESTRAAT TOT BY N1, LINKS DRAAI IN N1, EERSTE REGS AFDRAAI IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS, LINKS IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1, DRAAI REGS BY N1, DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSON PAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN ADDERLYSTRAAT NA HOU AREA TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, DRAAI LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT OOR PORTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESSTRAAT OOR SOMERSETSTRAAT VOOR MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE, LINKS IN OU PAARL PAD SLUIT AAN N1, LINKS IN N1 NA BELLVILLE, LINKS BY AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE, BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKER PAD TOT BY STATION ROAD, LINKS IN STATION ROAD TOT ONDER DIE BRUG AFLAAI PUNT BELLVILLE TERUG NA TOUWSRIVIER OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA STAAKPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER. SONDAE: VERTREK OM 3H30 NM VANAF TOUWSRIVIERAANKOMS OM 4H00 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 4H15 NM TE DE DOORNSAANKOMS OM 4H45 NM TE WORCESTER VERTREK OM 5H00 NM TE WORCESTERAANKOMS OM 6H30 NM TE BELLVILLEVRYDAE VERTREK OM 5H30 NM TE BELLVILLEAANKOMS OM 7H00 NM TE WORCESTERVERTREK OM 7H15 NM TE WORCESTER AANKOMS OM 7H45 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 8H00 NM TE DE DOORNS AANKOMS OM 8H30 NM TE TOUWSRIVIER

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N50 - DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N51 - DE DOORNS - VAALBANK - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

T57 - DE DOORNS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Station Road in De Doorns, left Voortrekker Street, left in N1 Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, Touws River, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeuw Ganka, Beaufort West, right in R61 Aberdeen, left in N10 Graaf Reinet, right in R63 Pearston, Somerset-East, Cook House right East Port, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middelbush, Dimbaza, King Williams Town

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1463	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Toureg Tours	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Id No:</b>	201001193923	<b>Address:</b>	148 Dabchick Road , Zeekoeivlei, 7941
<b>Licence No:</b>	1869175		

**Charter** - From pick up points within a radius of 35 km from place of business which is situated at No 41 Dabchick Road, Zeekoeivlei to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1471	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MOHAMED MOHSEN MOHAMED MOUSSA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	A118761168	<b>Address:</b>	30 Milton Road Observatory, Observatory, Cape Town, 8001

**Licence No:** 1796125

**Metered Taxi (Base)**

From holders' place of business situated at 30 Milton Road, Observatory to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: Flag fall: R2.00 Rate per kilometre: R10.00 Waiting time per hour: R48.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1472	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Adams MT	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6404135194080	<b>Address:</b>	30 Washington Street Portlands Mitchell's Plain, Portlands, Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Local Minibus Taxi**

S13 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN VIA GOODWOOD STATION - CENTURY CITY - FROM MITCHELLS PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL) , CNR 3RD AND 7 TH AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 10TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO R300, AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FITZROY STREET, LEFT INTO STASIE STREET, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET AND PROCEED TO GOODWOOD STATION LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N7 TURN LEFT INTO N1 TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N7, TURN LEFT INTO N1, TURN LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD WHICH BECOMES SABLE ROAD, LEFT ONTO N1, LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE, N7 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE USED FOR THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO MITCHELLS PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL).

S14 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN VIA GOODWOOD/MONTAGUE GARDENS - CENTURY CITY - FROM MITCHELLS PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL) CNR 3RD AND 7TH AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 10TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO R300 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FITZROY STREET, LEFT INTO STATION STREET AND PROCEED TO GOODWOOD STATION, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N7, TURN LEFT INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO EITHER FREEDOM WAY OR RACE COURSE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OMURAMBA STREET, PROCEED OVER TO RATANGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY TERMINUS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE, N7 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE USED FOR THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO MITCHELLS PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL).



S15 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN VIA GOODWOOD STATION/MONTAGUE GARDENS - CENTURY CITY - FROM MITCHELLS PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL) CNR 3RD AND 7TH AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 10TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO R300 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FITZROY STREET, LEFT INTO STATION STREET, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, AND PROCEED TO GOODWOOD STATION, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VASCO BOULEVARD, TURN LEFT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO N7, TURN LEFT INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO EITHER FREEDOM WAY OR RACE COURSE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OMURAMBA STREET, PROCEED OVER TO RATANGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY TERMINUS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE, N7, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE USED FOR THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO MITCHELLS PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL).

S2 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN VIA DUINEFONTEIN TO GOODWOOD STATION/MONTAGUE GARDENS - - FROM MITCHELLS PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL) CNR OF 3RD AND 7TH AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 10TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO R300 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WELTEVREDEN DRIVE, PROCEED INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO FITZROY STREET, LEFT INTO STATION STREET, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET AND PROCEED TO GOODWOOD STATION, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N7, TURN LEFT INTO N1, TURN LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD WHICH BECOMES SABLE ROAD, LEFT ONTO N1, LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE/N7 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE USED FOR THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO MITCHELLS PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL). SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ON DUINEFONTEIN ROAD EN ROUTE TO CENTURY CITY; ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT THE CENTURY CITY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OR MONTAGUE GARDENS AREA THAT WILL DISEMBARK ANYWHERE ALONG DUINEFONTEIN ROAD.

S3 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN VIA DUINEFONTEIN TO GOODWOOD STATION/MONTAGUE GARDENS - - FROM MITCHELLS PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL) CNR 3RD AND 7TH AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN 7TH, TURN LEFT INTO 10TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO R300 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WELTEVREDEN DRIVE, PROCEED INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO FITZROY STREET, LEFT INTO STATION STREET, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET AND PROCEED TO GOODWOOD STATION LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N7, TURN LEFT INTO N1, TURN LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD WHICH BECOMES SABLE ROAD, LEFT ONTO N1, LEFT ONTO N7, PROCEED TO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO NYANGA JUNCTION, PROCEED TO WELTEVREDEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO COLORADO DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO HIGHLANDS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MERRYDALE, TURN RIGHT INTO WESPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE AND PROCEED INTO MITCHELLS PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL). SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ON DUINEFONTEIN ROAD EN ROUTE TO CENTURY CITY; ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT THE CENTURY CITY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OR MONTAGUE GARDENS AREA THAT WILL DISEMBARK ANYWHERE ALONG DUINEFONTEIN ROAD.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1482	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Anatasie Mbonyamahoro	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	CTR00254305	<b>Address:</b>	15 Stamen Road, Retreat, Cape Town, 7945
<b>Licence No:</b>	1871145		

#### Metered Taxi (Rank)

From Cape Town Municipal rank upper Long Street to points within a radius of 5 kilometres of Cape Town and return. Tariff: --- Start (flag fall) .....R 2,00 For each kilometer .....R10,00 For every hour waiting time .....R48,00 (only to be charged when the hirer request the taxi to wait) Luggage: for the first 25 kilograms .....no charge vExtra 25 kilograms or part thereof.....30c



<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1484	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thomas Browns	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5606085151081	<b>Address:</b>	21 Echo Road Clarkes Estate, 7490
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 21 Echo Road Clarkes Estate to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1490	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Anele Humphrey Mvumvu	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9808115318088	<b>Address:</b>	48602 Icola Street, Greenpoint, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 48602 Icola Street, Greenpoint, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1494	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MAGXIDOLO, MTHUTHUZELI J	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6501085783083	<b>Address:</b>	38860 Hlobo Street Harare Khayelitsha, Harare, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1794675		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

F22 - KHAYELITSHA - LANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, cross Emms Drive, right into NY1, into Valhalla Drive, left into Plakkies Road to Netreg Railway Station/ Taxi Rank, into Plakkies Road, left into Valhalla Drive, left into Jakkalsvlei Road, right into Bonteheuvel Ave, cross Vanguard Drive to Langa, into Washington Street, to Taxi Rank in Washington Street, right into Sandile Ave to Langa Railway Station and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Langa and not picked-up.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1499	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MTETE, BANDILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	6204016109086	<b>Address:</b>	Suite 15 Private Bag X103 N1 City, Private Bag X103, N1 City, 7460

**Licence No:** 1863789

#### Local Minibus Taxi

S58 - SUBURBAN BLISS - NYANGA - FROM SUBURBAN BLISS, RIGHT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE INTO NYANGA TERMINUS AND RETURN.

X60 - NYANGA - KUILSRIVER - From taxi rank in Sithandatu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), proceed along N2, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, left into Nooiensfontein Road, proceed to Kuilsriver CBD Taxi Rank off Carinus Street and return along the same route

X62 - Delft South - Charlesville via Airport industrial area - From Taxi rank in Delft Main road, left into Symphony Way, right into Lansdowne road, right into Eisleben road, proceed across Borchards Quarry road, left into Modderdam road, left into Valhalla drive proceed to Charlesville taxi rank in Johnsen road and return along the same route.

X63 - Delft South - Nyanga Via Stock Road - From Taxi Rank In Delft Main Road, Left Into Symphony Way, Proceed Into Sheffield Road, Right Into Stock Road, Left Into Market Street To Taxi Rank In Market Street, Right Into Sheffield Road, Right Into Amsterdam Road Proceed Across Emms Drive To Taxi Rank In Sithadathu Avenue.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V78 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred, Grahamstown, Peddie to East London and return along the same route.

V79 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V80 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsberg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

V85 - NYANGA - WILLOWVALE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

V86 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Three Sisters, Hanover, Colesburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williams Town, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

V87 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

V88 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Mount Ayliff to Bhizana and return along the same route.

W23 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Grabouw, Hermanus, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

X61 - Nyanga - Stellenbosch Station - From taxi rank in Sithandathu Avenue, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), proceed along N2, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, proceed across Polkadraai Road, left into Adam Tas Road to Stellenbosch Station and return along the same route

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1508	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sidlai John Mzimkhulu	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7108155901089	<b>Address:</b>	20271 Zono Street Bloekombos Kraaifontein, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Licence No:** 1871511

#### Local Minibus Taxi

S58 - SUBURBAN BLISS - NYANGA - FROM SUBURBAN BLISS, RIGHT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE INTO NYANGA TERMINUS AND RETURN.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesburg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.



A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V78 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred, Grahamstown, Peddie to East London and return along the same route.

V79 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V80 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

V85 - NYANGA - WILLOWVALE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.



V86 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Three Sisters, Hanover, Colesburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearson, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williams Town, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

V87 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

V88 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Mount Ayliff to Bhizana and return along the same route.

W23 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Grabouw, Hermanus, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1516	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mnamata Clarence Mxolisi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5810225872081	<b>Address:</b>	24 North Barracks, Bennie Street, Langa, 7455
<b>Licence No:</b>	1806920		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

C16 - GUGULETU - CAPE TOWN - From Eyona Taxi Rank at Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right to Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

D16 - GUGULETU - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Eyona Guguletu, right into NY1, left into Klipfontein Road, into Durban Road, into St Peters Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route.

Q44 - GUGULETU - MUTUAL - FROM EYONA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 78, TURN INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108 WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN-OFF AND RIGHT INTO LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUNNER CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO VIKING WAY WHICH BECOMES PINELANDS M16 PINELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO MUTUAL WAY AND INTO MUTUAL TAXI RANK, FROM MUTUAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M16, PINELANDS WHICH BECOMES VIKING WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GUNNERS CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO M10, BELLVILLE WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 78, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO GUGULETU TAXI RANK.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1533	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NZURI TRAVEL	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Id No:</b>	201835072907	<b>Address:</b>	34 Denver RoadLansdowne, Garnett Road, Lansdowne, 7780

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 34 Denver Road, Lansdowne to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1535	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	DUWAYNE ADAMS	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	8610075037083	<b>Address:</b>	10 Diana StreetSaxonseaAtlantis, 7349

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 10 Diana Street, Saxonsea, Atlantis to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Atlantis, Mamre, Pella, Darling and Malmesbury to their respective school(s) Grosvenor Primary School, Masifunde Sonwabe, Saxonsea Primary, Atlantis School of Skills, Robinvale High School, Atlantis Secondary School and Hermes Avenue School and return. Timetable --- 06h00-08h00 and 13h00- 18h30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Atlantis to place(s) of employment at Minus 40 (Pty) Ltd, 44 Manhattan Street, Airport Industria, Ext.2 and return. Timetable --- 05h00 - 07h45 and 16h30 - 22h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1537	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	NZURI TRAVEL	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	201835072907	<b>Address:</b>	34 Denver RoadLansdowne, Garnett Road, Lansdowne, 7780

**Licence No:** 1918212

**Charter** - From holder's place of business situated at Republic of South Africa to points within the Republic of South Africa and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1558	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	CAKASAYO, B	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6608095702084	<b>Address:</b>	DAIRYBELLE HOSTEL ROOM 28, NY119, GUGULETU, 7750

**Licence No:** 1788427

#### Local Minibus Taxi

R59 - NYANGA - CENTURY CITY ( VIA BOSMANS DAM ROAD): - FROM NYANGA CENTRAL MINIBUS TAXI TERMINUS SITUATED AT C/O EMMS DRIVE AND SITHANDATU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SITHANDATU AVENUE, LEFT INTO GREAT DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLANGANO CRESCENT INTO BORCHERDS QUARRY ROAD, LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE PROCEED ALONG VAGUARD DRIVE LEFT AT OFF - RAMP INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BOSMANS DAM ROAD, LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R60 - NYANGA - CENTURY CITY ( VIA N1 - SABLE ROAD): - FROM NYANGA CENTRAL MINIBUS TAXI TERMINUS SITUATED AT C/O EMMS DRIVE AND SITHANDATU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SITHANDATU AVENUE, LEFT INTO GREAT DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLANGANO CRESCENT INTO BORCHERDS QUARRY ROAD, LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE PROCEED ALONG VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 RIGHT INTO SABLE ROAD WHICH BECOMES RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

S91 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchers Quarry Road left into Settlers Way onto N2, left onto R300 right onto N1 along the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 left onto N9 to Graaf Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T28 - NYANGA - LUSIKISIKI - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata, left into N2 to qumbu, into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V78 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred, Grahamstown, Peddie to East London and return along the same route.

V79 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V80 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliottsdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

V85 - NYANGA - WILLOWVALE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

V86 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Three Sisters, Hanover, Colesburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williams Town, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

V87 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

V88 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Mount Ayliff to Bhizana and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1576	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mapuma Gcobani Gagram	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6309205678088	<b>Address:</b>	X531 Lali Street Site B Khayelitsha, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1870306		



**Local Minibus Taxi**

M7 - DELFT SOUTH - EPPING - FROM TAXI RANK AT DELFT SOUTH VIA DELFT MAIN ROAD INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD INTO MODDERDAM ROAD INTO VALHALLA DRIVE, INTO CARRIER WAY, INTO BOFORS CIRCLE INTO EPPING TWO RANK AT BONTEHEUWEL STATION ON EPPING SIDE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsoalo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.



L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha , left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 procered along the N1 to Beayfort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1599	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	PETROSE TEBOHO SHEELE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	8207056108080	<b>Address:</b>	65 Hope Street Wolseley, Vredenburg, Vredenburg, 6830

**Licence No:** 1919284

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Wolseley, Worcester, Tulbagh to their respective school(s) W.F Loots Primer and Wolseley Secondary School and return. Timetable --- time table: morning: 06h30 - 08h00, afternoon: 13h30 - 14h30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Woseley, Tulbargh, Ceres, Gouda, Worcester to place(s) of employment at Bedouin Tent Supplies (Ltd) , Tulbarg and return. Timetable --- morning: 05h00 - 08h00, 17h00 - 21h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1600	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mbede Mncedisi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7406125829087	<b>Address:</b>	3213 Masemola Street, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, 7975

**Licence No:** 1585147

**Charter** - Charter Services --- From pick up points within a radius of 20 kilometres from place of business situated in Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek to points within the republic of South Africa and return

#### Local Minibus Taxi

E14 - MASIPHUMELELE - FISH HOEK - From Taxi Rank in Masiphumelele, into Pokela Road, left into Kommetjie Road, left into Main Road Fish Hoek, right into De Waal Road, into Taxi Rank at Fish Hoek and return as follows: into Station Road, left into Main Road, right into Kommetjie Road, right into Pokela Road to Taxi Rank in Masiphumelele.

J99 - MASIPHUMELELE - SIMON'S TOWN - From Masiphumelele taxi rank, turn left Kommetjie Road robot right into Simon's Town Main Road, right into Glen Road join Dagama Park Road to Dagama Park, First Avenue straight to 14th Avenue, return to Dagama Park Road, Glen Road, right into Simon's Town Main Road through to Simon's Town straight to Seaforth along Main Road into Ixia Crescent Murdock Valley, straight to Millerspoint Smith Winkels Bay and return via Red Hill back to Masiphumelele.

L56 - MASIPHUMELELE - KOMMETJIE - FROM TAXI RANK MASIPHUMELELE, RIGHT INTO KOMMETJIE ROAD TO KOMMETJIE MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO KIRSTEN LAAN, RIGHT INTO TEUBES ROAD JOIN KOMMETJIE MAIN ROAD AND RETURN VIA SCHABROUGH TO MASIPHUMELELE.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

V67 - MASIPHUMELELE - EAST LONDON - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V68 - MASIPHUMELELE - EAST LONDON - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road right then left into Sunrise Circle onto Baden Powell Drive (R310) proceed straight along Baden Powell Drive (R310) right onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V69 - MASIPHUMELELE - MATATIELE - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V70 - MASIPHUMELELE - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V71 - MASIPHUMELELE - CALA - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V72 - MASIPHUMELELE - UMTATA - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Gcuwa, Ngqunakhwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotsdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

V73 - MASIPHUMELELE - WILLOWVALE - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Gcuwa, Ngqunakhwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

V74 - MASIPHUMELELE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road right then left into Sunrise Circle onto Baden Powell Drive (R310) proceed straight along Baden Powell Drive (R310) right onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Kleinmond, Hermanus, Gansbaai, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V75 - MASIPHUMELELE - STERKSPRUIT - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesberg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

V76 - MASIPHUMELELE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Grabouw, Hermanus, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V77 - MASIPHUMELELE - MATATIELE - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1605	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	KOBESE VUYANI ALFRED	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6812285895084	<b>Address:</b>	37855 Hlola StreetHarareKhayelitsha, MANDELA PARK, KHAYELITSHA, 7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 23095 Christmas Tinto Street, Mandela Park, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1606	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thulani Hamilton Ndandani	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7601026318087	<b>Address:</b>	1040 Nqubelani StreetMfuleni, 7100

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mfuleni, Khayelitsha, Lwandle and Strand to their respective school(s) Muizenberg High School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h30 - 08h00; Afternoon 12h30 - 16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1607	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kefuwe Tlhatsi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8502236015084	<b>Address:</b>	21 Zone 16 StreetLanga, 7455

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Langa, Bridgetown and Athlone to their respective school(s) Little Jewels Educare and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 08h00; Afternoon 12h30 - 13h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1614	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Batala AM	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5604295571081	<b>Address:</b>	Drosdy Centre, P O Box 1428, Stellenbosch, 7600
<b>Licence No:</b>	520377		

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

F56 - KAYAMANDI - UMTATA - From Masithanbane Street Kayamandi, left into Koelenhof Road, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, into R57 to Graaff-Reinet, into R61, along R61 to R40 junction, left onto N2, along N2 to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

T46 - STELLENBOSCH - ST MARKS - From Stellenbosch via N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Touwsriver, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to St Marks and return subject to the condition that no persons may be picked up on the forward journey after leaving Stellenbosch and on the return journey no persons may be set down before reaching Stellenbosch.

V98 - STELLENBOSCH - BUTTERWORTH - From Stellenbosch Kayamandi Taxi Rank turn right onto N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williamstown, Bisho to Butterworth and return same route.



V99 - STELLENBOSCH - EAST LONDON - From Stellenbosch Kayamandi Taxi Rank left onto N2, Somerset West, Heidelberg, Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred, Grahamstown, Phedi to East London and return along the same route.

W1 - STELLENBOSCH - EAST LONDON - From Stellenbosch Kayamandi Taxi Rank turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

W11 - STELLENBOSCH - PORT ELIZABETH - From Stellenbosch Kayamandi Taxi Rank turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Grabouw, Hermanus, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

W19 - STELLENBOSCH - JOHANNESBURG - From Stellenbosch Kayamandi Taxi Rank turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Bloemfontein, Kroonstad, Germiston to Johannesburg and return same route.

W2 - STELLENBOSCH - MATATIELE - From Stellenbosch Kayamandi Taxi Rank turn right onto N1, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

W20 - STELLENBOSCH - BIZZANA - From Stellenbosch Kayamandi Taxi Rank turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, turn right onto R61, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Mount Ayliff to Bizzana and return same route.

W21 - STELLENBOSCH - MATATIELE - From Stellenbosch Kayamandi Taxi Rank turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

W3 - STELLENBOSCH - KEISKAMAHOEK - From Stellenbosch Kayamandi Taxi Rank turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskamahoek and return along the same route.

W4 - STELLENBOSCH - CALA - From Stellenbosch Kayamandi Taxi Rank turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return the same route.

W5 - STELLENBOSCH - UMTATA - From Stellenbosch Kayamandi Taxi Rank turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakhwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

W6 - STELLENBOSCH - WILLOWVALE - From Stellenbosch Kayamandi Taxi Rank turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakhwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

W7 - STELLENBOSCH - PORT ELIZABETH - From Stellenbosch Kayamandi Taxi Rank turn right onto N1, Kleinmond, Hermanus, Gansbaai, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

W9 - STELLENBOSCH - UMTATA - From Stellenbosch Kayamandi Taxi Rank turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Three Sisters, Hanover, Colesburg, Burgerdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williams Town, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1615	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mafalala SL	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7307235569086	<b>Address:</b>	164 Kewute Street Site B Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, 7784

**Licence No:** 1930659

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.



C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M41 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO MDALA AND FROM TANDALA TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINETT, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha , left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephtha K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephtha K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1620	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mafalala SL	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7307235569086	<b>Address:</b>	164 Kewute Street Site B Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, 7784

**Licence No:** 1875535

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsoalo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M41 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO MDALA AND FROM TANDALA TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.



O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaff Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2021-11-1621  
**Applicant:** THIPA, S  
**Id No:** 6604055983087

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** 20892 Golden Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570



**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Langa to their respective school(s) The Settlers High School and return. Timetable --- morning:05h30 -08h00, afternoon:12h30 -16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1623	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Kapesi Mzukisi Siyabonga	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7407185550084	<b>Address:</b>	33805 Gaya StreetHarareKhayelitsha, Harare, Khayelitsha, 7785

**Licence No:** 1930660

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsoalo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M41 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO MDALA AND FROM TANDALA TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1624	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MXABO MKULUKAYA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7508286164087	<b>Address:</b>	32112 Vukayi Street, Greenfields, Lwandle, Lwandle, Strand, 7140

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Pinehurst, Wallacedene, Uitzicht and Zonnendal, Kraaifontein to their respective school(s) Eben Donges High School and return. Timetable --- morning:05h30 - 08h00, afternoon:13h30- 16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1626	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mareldia Davids	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6603010254089	<b>Address:</b>	6 Kraal RoadSchaap Kraaal, 7941

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Ravensmead, Elsies Rivier, Bishop Lavis, Bonteheuwel, Heideveld and Brigdetown to their respective school(s) Mondale High School and return. Timetable --- morning:05h30 -08h00, afternoon:12h30 -16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1628	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	LINDA, THOBEKA ANNIE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6308240829086	<b>Address:</b>	HOUSE 3249 THEMBALETHU, 6529

**Local Minibus Taxi**

I88 - GEORGE - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Cradockstraat taxi staanplek, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Hoogstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Adderleystraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

I89 - GEORGE - MOSSELBAAI - Vanaf taxi staanplek geleë in Cradockstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Yorkstraat, regs N2, links in Linksweg, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in Georgeweg, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Marshstraat, regs in Zietsmanstraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

I90 - GEORGE - BEAUFORT WES - Vanaf Cradock taxi rank, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Baron van Rheedestraat se robot, reguit tot by R62, regs in N1, Beweeg dan in Donkinstraat, tot by die taxistaanplek geleë te Donkinstraat, en terug.

I91 - GEORGE - LADISMITH - From Cradock Street George, join Willington Street, turn left to Hibernia Street, straight to R62 to Langhoven Street and return right to High Street and turn right again to Region Street to taxi rank at Oudtshoorn, join R62 to Calitzdorp to Ruiters Padkafee in Zoar to taxi rank in King Street Ladismith and return.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

M2 - GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, REGS BY N10 BEWEEG NA CRADOCK, DAARNA MET R61 NA QUEENSTOWN EN TERUG.

M3 - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYRNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA UITENHAGEWEG NA NBKISHWEG NA STRUANDALEWEG NA DEKWEG EN BEWEEG NA NJOLI TAXI RANK TE PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG.

M4 - GEORGE - GRAAFF REINETT - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9-UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINET EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYRNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1632	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mafalala SL	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7307235569086	<b>Address:</b>	164 Kewute Street Site B Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, 7784

**Licence No:** 1806374

**Local Minibus Taxi**

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.



C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.



M41 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO MDALA AND FROM TANDALA TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINETT, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha , left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1635	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	KWELETA, PM	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6109030515087	<b>Address:</b>	N192 Firan Street, Mbekweni Paarl, FRANS STREET, MBEKWENI PAARL, 7626

**Charter** - From holders place of business at N192 Firan Street, Mbekweni, Paarl to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

803 - MBEKWENI - PAARL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Mbekweni, in Mphakalasistraat, in Phokengstraat, regs en weer regs in R303, in Jan Van Riebeeckweg tot by Spilo Robot, regs in Oosboschstraat, links in Bergrivier Boulevard, regs in Lady Greystraat, links in Waterkantstraat tot by optelpunt by Shoprite, in Nuwestraat, regs in Bredastraat, links in Lady Greystraat, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Brugstraat, links in Bergrivier Boulevard, links in Van Der Lingenstraat, regs na Shoprite Optel Punt Paarl en terug soos volg: links in Van der Lingenstraat, links in Bergrivier Boulevard, regs met Lady Greystraat, links in Huguenot Verby Pad, links in Klein Drakensteinweg tot by Huguenot Spoorwegstasie, links in Klein Drakensteinweg, links met Huguenot Verby Pad, links met Jan Van Riebeeckweg tot by Max Garage na Mbekweni Taxi Staanplek.

B98 - MBEKWENI - SHOPRITE PAARL - From Taxi Rank at Mbekweni, left into Mphakalasi Street, left into Ntshamba Street, left into Drommedaris Street, right into Oosbosch Street, left into Bergriver Boulevard, right into Lady Grey Street, left into Waterkant Street to pick-up point at Shoprite Paarl and return along the same route.

B99 - MBEKWENI - SHOPRITE PAARL - From Taxi Rank at Mbekweni, left into Mohajane Street, left into Madikane Street, right into Sand Street, right into Jan Van Riebeeck Road, right into Oosbosch Street, left into Bergriver Boulevard, right into Lady Grey Street, left into Waterkant Street to pick-up point at Shoprite Paarl and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1637	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	SITOFIE, XOLANI CROSSBY	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	7703115368088	<b>Address:</b>	D11 Springfield Terrace Queen Street Cape Town, QUEEN STREET, CAPE TOWN, 8001

**Licence No:** 1866366

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

O81 - CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - DURBAN - LADYBRAND - FROM CAPE TOWN STATION DECK, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO N1, TO WORCESTER, TO LAINGSBURG TO BEAUFORT WEST, TO THREE SISTERS, TO RICHMOND, TO HANOVER, TO SPRINGFONTEIN, TO BLOEMFONTEIN TURN RIGHT TO N8, TO BOTSHABELO, TO THABA NCHU, TO R26 TO CLOCOLAN TO FICKSBURG, TO FORIESBURG TO R711 TO CLARENS, TO R712, TO PHUTHADITJHABA, TURN RIGHT TO R74 TO VERGEMAR TO R103 TO FRERE TO ESCORT, TO MOOI REVIER, TO ROSETTA TO HOWICK TO PIETERMARITZBURG, N3, LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALICE STREET INTO ALBERT STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

O82 - CAPE TOWN - DURBAN - WINBURG - FROM TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW DRIVE, AT THE LAST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF-RAMP, ALONG N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, WINBURG, SENEKAL, BETHLEHEM TO JOIN HARRISMITH WHICH BECOMES N3 TO DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O83 - CAPE TOWN - DURBAN - UMTATA - FROM TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW DRIVE, RIGHT INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD ALONG N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, TURN LEFT INTO R300, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O84 - CAPE TOWN - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - DURBAN - FROM TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW DRIVE, AT THE LAST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 OFF-RAMP PROCEED ALONG N1 INTO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN LEFT INTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT INTO R61 TO KEINSKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA BISHO-KOMGA ONTO N2 TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

O85 - CAPE TOWN - DURBAN - EAST LONDON - FROM TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW DRIVE, RIGHT INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD ALONG N2, WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, VIA EAST LONDON TO DURBAN TAXI RANK RETURN.

T99 - CAPE TOWN - BOTSHABELO - From Cape Town Station Deck, left into Christiaan Barnard, then right into N1 to Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Springfontein right into N8 into Jazzman Mokhodu Street to Blue Bat Taxi Rank in Botshabelo and return along the same route.

U1 - CAPE TOWN - JOHANNESBURG VIA BLOEMFONTEIN - From Cape Town Station Deck, left into Christiaan Barnard, then right onto N1 to Worcester to Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Springfontein, Edenburg, Bloemfontein along the N1 to Windburg, Ventersberg, Kroonstad to Johannesburg Wanderers Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

U2 - CAPE TOWN - JOHANNESBURG VIA KIMBERLEY - From Cape Town Station Deck, left into Christiaan Barnard then right into N1 to Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters then return into N12 to Victoria West to Hope Town to Kimberley, Warrenton, Bloemhof, Wolmaransstad, Klerksdorp, Potchesstroom to Johannesburg Wanderers Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

U3 - CAPE TOWN - DURBAN VIA MACLEAR - From Cape Town Station Deck left into Christiaan Barnard, then right into N1 to Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West right into R61 to Graaf Reinet to Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Elliot, Ugie to Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Cedarville, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Manzintoti to Durban Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1642	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	AKL Logistics PTY	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	202001056707	<b>Address:</b>	29 Square Hill Drive Delville Park Pacaltsdorp , 6529

**Licence No:** 1919423

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 29 Square Hill Drive, Dellville Park Pacaltsdorp, George, 6529 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1643	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sunwest International (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	199400386907	<b>Address:</b>	Private Bag X777, Eppindust 1 Jakes Gerwel Drive, Goodwood, Cape Town, 7475

**Licence No:** 1917950

**Charter** - From holders' place of business at 1 Jakes Gerwel Drive, Goodwood to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1646	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mapuma Gcobani Gagam	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6309205678088	<b>Address:</b>	X531 Lali Street Site B Khayelitsha, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:** 1866744

**Local Minibus Taxi**

M7 - DELFT SOUTH - EPPING - FROM TAXI RANK AT DELFT SOUTH VIA DELFT MAIN ROAD INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD INTO MODDERDAM ROAD INTO VALHALLA DRIVE, INTO CARRIER WAY, INTO BOFORS CIRCLE INTO EPPING TWO RANK AT BONTEHEUWEL STATION ON EPPING SIDE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

X64 - DELFT - KUILSRIVER CBD (1) - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, off Delft Main Road, right into Hindle Road, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, left into Nooiensfontein, proceed to Kuilsriver CBD Taxi Rank off Carinus Street and return along the same route.

X66 - DELFT - BLACKHEATH STATION - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven off Delft Main Road, right into Hindle Road, left into Eersteriver Way, right into Buttskop, left into Range Road to Taxi Rank at Blackheath Station and return along the same route.

X67 - DELFT - MFULENI - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven off Delft Main Road, right into Hindle Road, right into Sax Down Road, left into Nqubelani Road into Mfuleni Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

X68 - DELFT - EPPING - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven off Delft Main Road, proceed along Delft Main Road, left into Hindle Ext, right into Symphony Way, left into Stellenbosch Arterial, across Modderdam Road into 35th Street, left into Owen Road, right into Valhalla Drive, left into Bofors Circle, across Jakes Gerwel Drive into Gunners Circle, proceed around Gunners Circle, across Jakes Gerwel Drive to Taxi Rank at Bonteheuwel Station on Epping Side and return along the same route. No passengers to be picked up on the forward journey along Stellenbosch Arterial, 35th Street and Owen Road.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

X69 - DELFT - STELLENBOSCH STATION - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven off Delft Main Road, right into Hindle Road, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, proceed along Polkadraai, left into Adam Tas to Stellenbosch Station and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1653	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mali M	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7012165461086	<b>Address:</b>	1889 Thembani Square , Mbekweni, Paarl, 7626
<b>Licence No:</b>	505861		

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

642 - MBEKWENI - INDWE - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, into Phokeng Street, right into R101, left into Jan Van Riebeeck, right into Huguenot Station to Klein Drakenstein Road, right into Springbok B P Garage, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Indwe and return along the same route.

643 - MBEKWENI - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, into Mphakalasi Street, right into Phokeng Street, left into Drommedaris Street, into Oosbosch Street, left into Bergriver Boulevard, right into Lady Grey Street, left into Waterkant Street, into Nuwe Street, into Breda Street, into R303, into N1 to Worcester, into High Street, right into R60 to Ashton, right at Swellendam turn-off, along to Swellendam, left into N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A10 - MBEKWENI - CALA - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinett, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

A11 - MBEKWENI - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

A18 - MBEKWENI - DORDRECHT - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinett, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinett, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

A7 - MBEKWENI - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinett, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinett, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.



A8 - MBEKWENI - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi Rank in Mbekweni, right into Mphakalasi Street, right into Mafila Street, left into Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

K19 - MBEKWENI - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank in Mbekweni, right to Mphkalasi Street, right to Mafila Street, left to Sand Street, right at Max Garage, right into R303 into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West via Worcester, De Doorns, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Prince Albert Station, Leeu Gamka into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street into R61, along R61 into Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, into College Street to Church Street in Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along F57 to Middelburg Cape into Meintjies Street, turn left to Loop Street, Right to Church Street, left to Jubilee Street, along R56 to Steynsburg through to Molteno turn left to Grey Street in Dordrecht along R56 to Indwe turn right to R359 into Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

K51 - MBEKWENI - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MPHAKALASI STREET, LEFT INTO NTSHAMBA STREET, LEFT INTO DROMMEDARIS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OOSBOSCH STREET, LEFT INTO BERGRIVER BOULEVARD STREET, LEFT INTO LADY GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TURN LEFT INTO N1 VIA WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET AND TURN LEFT JOINING N1 NATIONAL ROAD AT COLESBERG TURN RIGHT INTO R58 VIA BURGERSDORP, ALI WAL NORTH ON THE WAY TO LADY GREY TURN LEFT INTO R392 TO STERKSPRUIT THROUGH MAIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

K52 - MBEKWENI - UMZIMKHULU - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK LEFT INTO MOHAJANE STREET, LEFT INTO MADIKANE STREET, RIGHT INTO SAND STREET, RIGHT INTO R303 NATIONAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N1 THROUGH HUGUENOT TUNNEL, ALONG N1 TO HANOVER TURN RIGHT INTO R32 TO MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT INTO R52 VIA STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, UGIE, MACLEAR, TURN LEFT INTO R56 TO LAHLANGUBO, GOING TO R52, VIA MOUNT FLETCHER, MATATIELE, CERDAVILLE, KOKSTAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2 TO HARDING RIGHT WITH R620 TO UMZIMKHULU LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

K54 - MBEKWENI - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MBEKWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MOHAJANE STREET, LEFT INTO MADIKANE STREET, RIGHT INTO SAND STREET, RIGHT INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD IN R303, NATIONAL ROAD, LEFT INTO N1 THROUGH HUGUENOT TUNNEL ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, TURN LEFT INTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET INTO KOLLEGE STREET, THROUGH TO CHURCH STREET, GRAAFF REINET TURN RIGHT INTO CALEDON STREET JOINING R57, TURN, RIGHT TO R61 TO CRADOCK THROUGH MORTIMER STREET IN CRADOCK ALONG R32 TO COOKHOUSE TURN LEFT OT R61 TO TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN THROUGH ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHCART ROAD, ALONG R61 VIA COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA, LIBODE, PORT ST JOHNS, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AT LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1664	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	VILJOEN, ASHRAF	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	9
<b>Id No:</b>	7402085109081	<b>Address:</b>	15 Woodlands Villas, Vorster Avenue, Wetton, 7780

**Licence No:** 1854836

#### Local Minibus Taxi

396 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN LONDON VILLAGE - TOWN CENTRE MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Weltevreden Drive London Village, left into Bond Street, left into Casino Street, left into Queen Caesars Drive to Rosewood Street, turn around at Queen Caesars Street and Rosewood Street, proceed back down Queen Caesars Street towards Oasis Street, along Oasis Street, right into Casino Street, left into Bond Street, turn around at Bond Street and Wembley Drive, proceed along Bond Street left into Weltevreden Drive, left into Oliver Tambo Drive, along Oliver Tambo Drive, turn around at Oliver Tambo and Chris Hani Street, proceed along Oliver Tambo Street, right into Weltevreden Drive, left into Washington Drive, right into Tracy Circle, around Tracy Circle, into Washington Street, left into Weltevreden Drive right into Highlands Drive, left into Fulham Street, turn around in Fulham Street at Weltevreden Drive, along Fulham Street, into Rosewood Street, right into Redwood Street, right into Mahogany Way, left into Rosewood Street, into Highlands Drive, right into Mitchells Ave, left into Selene Way, left into Lavender Street, right into Merrydale Road, left into Wespoort Ave, into 7th Ave, into 3rd Ave to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1666	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MASETI, NOBUNTU CYNTHIA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13

**Id No:** 5304170190087 **Address:** 3330 Doratane Street Samora Machel Phillippi, Samora Machell, Phillipi, 7785

**Licence No:** 1748053

#### Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERSDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1667	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mac Purveyors (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	201863249307	<b>Address:</b>	58 Strand Road No.7 Bellair Court, Bellville, Cape Town, 7530

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Delft, Belhar, Wesbank, Mfuleni, Manenberg, Strandfontein, Cross Roads, Khayelitsha, Eerste River, Mitchells Plain, Samora Machel, Athlone, Hanover Park, Phillipi, Gugulethu, Nyanga, Langa, Valhalla Park, Bonteheuwel, Bishop Lavis, Elsie's River, Ravensmead, Bellville South, Killarney, Montague Gardens, Stellenbosch, Cape Town and Kraaifontein to place (s) of employment at Vencorp Group International, Melomed Private Hospital, 4 Bridal Close, Tyger Falls, Durbanville and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H00 - 09H00; Afternoon: 16H00 - 21H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1668	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nyalela AW	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7401106503082	<b>Address:</b>	Y 811 Site B Khayelitsha, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1852642		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

30 - NYANGA - ELSIES RIVER - PAROW - From Nyanga Terminus, right into Emms Drive, right into Terminus Road, left into Ntlangano Road, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into 35th Ave, into Van Riebeeck Drive, left into Epping Ave, right into 16th Ave, left into Consani Street, right into Halt Road, right into Voortrekker Road, right into Steenbras Road, left into Cloete Street Parow and return as follows: left into Picton Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into De La Rey Road, left into Mike Pienaar Boulevard, right into Tienie Meyer Boulevard, left into Fransie Van Zyl Drive, into Hospital Road, into Industrial Ring Road, left into Stellenberg Road, right into Radnor Street, left into De La Rey Road.

400 - NYANGA - TYGERBERG STATION - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga Terminus, right into Emms Drive, right into Terminus Road, left into Ntlanganiso Road, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into De La Rey Road, right into Radnor Street, left into Stellenberg Road, right into Industria Ring Road to Tygerberg Hospital, into Francie van Zyl Drive, right into Tiennie Meyer Street, left into Mike Pienaar Boulevard left into Voortrekker Road, right into West Street to Tygerberg Railway Station and return along the same route.

401 - NYANGA - PAROW - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga Terminus, right into Emms Drive, right into Terminus Road, left into Ntlanganiso Road, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into 35th Ave, into Jan Van Riebeeck Drive, right into Voortrekker Road, right into Stenbras Street, left into Cloete Street into Parow Taxi Terminus Parow and return along the same route.

402 - NYANGA - ELSIES RIVER - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga Terminus, right into Emms Drive, right into Terminus Road, left into Ntlanganiso Road, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into 35th Ave, into Jan Van Riebeeck Drive, left into Epping Ave, right into 21st Street, right into 16th Street, left into Consani Road, into Taxi Terminus at Elsies River and return along the same route.

P76 - NYANGA VIA GUGULETU - PAROW - FROM NYANGA TAXI RANK INTO EMMS DRIVE LEFT INTO TERMINUS ROAD RIGHT INTO NY78 LEFT INTO NY5 RIGHT INTO NY6 LEFT INTO NY108 RIGHT INTO NY108 RIGHT INTO VALHALLA PARK DRIVE RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM LEFT INTO 35TH AVENUE INTO VAN RIEBEECK DRIVE RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD RIGHT INTO STEENBRAD ROAD INTO CLOETE ROAD INTO PAROW TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P77 - NYANGA VIA NY108 - TYGERBERG STATION - FROM NYANGA TAXI RANK INTO EMMS DRIVE LEFT INTO TERMINUS ROAD RIGHT INTO NY78 LEFT INTO NY5 RIGHT INTO NY108 RIGHT INTO NY1 INTO VALHALLA PARK DRIVE RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM LEFT INTO DE LA RAY RIGHT INTO RADNOR STREET LEFT INTO STELLENBERG RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIA RING ROAD TO TYGERBERG HOSPITAL INTO FRANSIE VAN ZYL DRIVE RIGHT INTO HENNIE MEYER STREET LEFT INTO MIKE PINAAR BOULEVARD LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD LEFT INTO WEST STREET TO TYGERBERG STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P78 - NYANGA VIA GUGULETU - ELSIES RIVER - FROM NYANGA TAXI RANK INTO EMMS DRIVE LEFT INTO TERMINUS ROAD LEFT INTO NY78 RIGHT INTO NY3A RIGHT INTO NY1 INTO GUGULETU TERMINUS RIGHT INTO NY1 INTO VALHALLA PARK DRIVE JAN VAN RIEBEECK LEFT INTO EPPING AVENUE RIGHT INTO 21ST AVENUE RIGHT INTO 16TH AVENUE INTO CONSANI ROAD RIGHT INTO ELSIES RIVER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S21 - NYANGA VIA LOWER CROSS ROADS - PAROW - FROM NYANGA CENTRAL MINIBUS TAXI TERMINUS SITUATED AT C/O EMMS AND SITHANDATHU STREET, LEFT INTO EMMS DRIVE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STOCK ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO NONDLWANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTLOYIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NGQWANGI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER STOCK ROAD INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPORTS ROAD, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD PROCEED ALONG EISLEBEN ROAD STRAIGHT OVER LANSDOWNE ROAD INTO NEW EISLEBEN ROAD WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (NY108) RIGHT INTO BORCHERDS QUARRY ROAD PROCEED ALONG BORCHERDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO 35TH AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG 35TH AVENUE WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS STREET, LEFT INTO CLOETE STREET TO PAROW STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE NORTHERN SIDE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S22 - NYANGA VIA PHILLIPI - PAROW - FROM NYANGA CENTRAL MINIBUS TAXI TERMINUS SITUATED AT C/O EMMS AND SITHANDATHU STREET, LEFT INTO EMMS DRIVE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO INGULUFE STREET, RIGHT INTO NQWEBESA STREET, LEFT INTO SINGOLAMTHI STREET, LEFT INTO SHEFFIELD ROAD RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT INTO 35TH AVENUE WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS STREET, LEFT INTO CLOETE STREET TO PAROW STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE NORTHERN SIDE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S23 - NYANGA VIA SAMORA MACHEL - PAROW - FROM NYANGA CENTRAL MINIBUS TAXI TERMINUS SITUATED AT C/O EMMS AND SITHANDATHU STREET, LEFT INTO EMMS DRIVE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEW EISLEBEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITE HART LANE RIGHT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO WELTEVREDEN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DUINEFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER LANSDOWNE ROAD INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT INTO 35TH AVENUE WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS STREET, LEFT INTO CLOETE STREET TO PAROW STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE NORTHERN SIDE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S24 - NYANGA VIA LOWER CROSS ROADS - ELSIES RIVER - FROM NYANGA CENTRAL MINIBUS TAXI TERMINUS SITUATED AT C/P EMMS AND SITHANDATHU STREET, LEFT INTO EMMS DRIVE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STOCK ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO NONDLWANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTLOYIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NGQWANGI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER STOCK ROAD INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPORTS ROAD, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD PROCEED ALONG EISLEBEN ROAD STRAIGHT OVER LANSDOWNE ROAD INTO NEW EISLEBEN ROAD WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (NY108) RIGHT INTO BORCHERDS QUARRY ROAD PROCEED ALONG BORCHERDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO 35TH AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG 35TH AVENUE WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO EPPING AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 21TH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO 16TH STREET, LEFT INTO CONSANI AVENUE TO ELSIES RIVER STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S25 - NYANGA VIA LOWER CROSS ROADS - TYGERBERG - FROM NYANGA CENTRAL MINIBUS TAXI TERMINUS SITUATED AT C/O EMMS AND SITHANDATHU STREET, LEFT INTO EMMS DRIVE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STOCK ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO NONDLWANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTLOYIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NGQWANGI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER STOCK ROAD INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPORTS ROAD, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD PROCEED ALONG EISLEBEN ROAD STRAIGHT OVER LANSDOWNE ROAD INTO NEW EISLEBEN ROAD WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD (NY108) RIGHT INTO BORCHERDS QUARRY ROAD PROCEED ALONG BORCHERDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO DE LA REY STREET, RIGHT INTO RADNOR ROAD, LEFT INTO STELLENBERG STREET, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL RING ROAD, LEFT INTO FRANCIE VAN ZIJL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO TIENIE MEYER ROAD, LEFT INTO MIKE PIENAAR BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET TO TYGERBERG STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN SIDE) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.



<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1671	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Makrune Z	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	8211265574082	<b>Address:</b>	20 Skotsholo StreetLozukoOld Cross Roads, Luzoku, Lower Cross Roads, 7785

**Licence No:** 1791434

#### Local Minibus Taxi

Q52 - NYANGA - PHILIPPI - FROM NYANGA RANK, TURN LEFT INTO EMMS DRIVE, ACROSS LANSLOWNE ROAD, INTO NGULUBE DRIVE STRAIGHT TO PHILIPPI STATION AND RETURN ON SAME ROUTE.

Q64 - NYANGA - PHILIPPI - FROM NYANGA JUNCTION RANK TURN RIGHT INTO 3A, FROM THE ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT INTO NY1 STRAIGHT DOWN FEKEZA RENT OFFICE TURN LEFT TO LANSLOWNE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO HEZELDEN ROAD (HEZELDEN LOCATION) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NOWEBEBA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PHILIPPI STATION (RANK), AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

Q66 - NYANGA - CROSS ROADS - FROM NYANGA TERMINUS RANK TURN LEFT TO EMMS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN KOORNHOF STREET, CONTINUE DOWN JOIN 3A, ROAD STRAIGHT DOWN TILL NYANGA JUNCTION STRAIGHT DOWN 3A, TURN LEFT JOIN NY1 STRAIGHT DOWN CROSS ROBOTS TURN RIGHT TO NY 109, REACH FOR HEIDEVELD STATION JOIN NY 110, JOIN NY 1, OVER THE BRIDGE REACH FOR SHARPVILLE CENTRE, RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE BY THE ROBOT TURN JOIN NY 108, CONTINUE STRAIGHT DOWN, JOIN PART OF EISLEBEN ROAD, BY THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO OLD CROSS ROAD (DESTINATION POINT).

Q67 - NYANGA TERMINUS - NYANGA JUNCTION (STATION) - FROM NYANGA TERMINUS TURN LEFT INTO EMMS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN KOORNHOF STREET CONTINUE DOWN JOIN NY 3A ROAD, STRAIGHT DOWN CROSS NY 1 INTO NYANGA JUNCTION (STATION) TAXI RANK.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1672	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zwakala Mlamli	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5801016500080	<b>Address:</b>	15515 Khaya Street, Strand, Lwandle, 7140
<b>Licence No:</b>	1546550		

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Strand to place(s) of employment at TFG (The Foschini Group), Parow and return. Timetable --- morning 05h30 - 07h00 afternoon 17h00 - 20h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1673	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Beyile, Vusikhaya Alfred	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7012225363082	<b>Address:</b>	Leeubekkiestraat 8, Piketberg, Piketberg, 7320

#### Local Minibus Taxi

761 - PIKETBERG - PLASE R44 PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, oor N7 in R44 (Porterville Pad), langs R44 tot by Meintjieskraal Pad, links in Meintjieskraal Pad tot by Plase Meintjieskraal en Burgersvlei geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

762 - PIKETBERG - PLASE R44 PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, oor N7 in R44 (Porterville Pad), langs R44 tot by Op Die Kuile, links in Op Die Kuile Pad tot by plaas De Kuile geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

763 - PIKETBERG - PLASE PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, regs in N7, langs N7 tot by Nuwedrif afrit, links in Nuwedrif / De Brug Pad tot by Plase Nuwedrif en De Brug geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D21 - WITTEWATER - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Wittewater, na R399, links in R399 links by T-aansluiting by ongemerkte pad, links in Langstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Boland Spar Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D40 - PORTERVILLE - WELLINGTON - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Voortrekkerweg Porterville, in Voortrekkerweg, in R44, langs R44 tot by T-aansluiting, regs in R44 tot by Wellington, links in Stasieweg tot by Wellington Spoorwegstasie Wellington en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D75 - PIKETBERG - GOEDVERWACHT - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs na De Hoek, regs op R399, regs in Ongemerkte pad na Wittewater, na Taxi Staanplek, terug in ongemerkte pad, regs in R399, links in ongemerkte pad na Moravia Stasie, terug in ongemerkte pad, links in R399 na Goedverwacht tot pad n vurk maak, regs na woongebied te Goedverwacht en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D76 - PIKETBERG - LAAIPEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs na De Hoek, regs op R399, deur Kapteinskloof, Aurora en Sauer na Taxi Staanplek te Laaipek en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D77 - PIKETBERG - HALFMANSKLOOF - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs in Hoopstraat, in R44 deur Porterville na Staanplek te Halfmanskloof en terug oor dieselfde roete.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

D78 - PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs in Hoopstraat, links in N7, langs N7 tot by Pools, links in ongemerkte pad tot by Staanplek te Eendekuil en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D79DUP - PIKETBERG - ELANDSBAAI - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs in R366 deur Redelinghuis na Staanplek te Elandsbaai en terug oor dieselfde Staanplek te Elandsbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete. Staanplek te Elandsbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D80 - PIKETBERG - SKEURPOORT - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs in R366, links in ongemerkte pad na plase Pamona, Burglars Post, White City, Sandleegte, Genadeberg, Voorstevlei, Agtervlei, Kleinbegin, Langberg, terug na ongemerkte pad na Stawelklip en Skeurpoort en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E68 - EENDEKUIL - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by T-aansluiting R366, links in R365, links in Langstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E69 - EENDEKUIL - GOEDVERWACHT - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by T-aansluiting R366, links in R365, links in Langstraat Piketberg, regs in R399 tot by Goedverwacht aansluiting, regs na Goedverwacht en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E70 - EENDEKUIL - REDELINGHUIS - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by T-aansluiting R366, regs in R365 na Eendekuil en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E71 - EENDEKUIL - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by N7, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Langstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G23 - PIKETBERG - BURGLAS POST PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hoek van Langstraat en Hoofstraat Piketberg, links in Langstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, in Eendekuil Pad, links in Versveld Pad na Piket-Bo-Op-Die-Berg, Bo-Op-Die-Berg, regs na Voorste Vlei, Pemona en Burglas Post te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G24 - PIKETBERG - LANGBERG PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hoek van Langstraat en Hoofstraat Piketberg, links in Langstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, in Eendekuil Pad, links in Versveld Pad na Piket-Bo-Op-Die-Berg, Bo-Op-Die-Berg, met Versfeld Pad na Helderue, regs met Langberg Pad na plase Agtervlei, Hochland tot by Langberg te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G25 - PIKETBERG - EAGLE PRIDE PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hoek van Langstraat en Hoofstraat Piketberg, links in Langstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, in Eendekuil Pad, links in Versveld Pad na Piket-Bo-Op-Die-Berg, Bo-Op-Die-Berg, met Versfeld Pad na plase Moutonsvallei, Stawelklip, links met Stawelklip Pad na Groenase, Tweefontein, New Caledonia en Eagle Pride te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G5 - PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Laangstraat Piketberg, na R365-aansluiting tot by R366-aansluiting, draai regs in R366 tot by T-aansluiting, draai regs by T-aansluiting na Hoofstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Eendekuil, keer terug oor dieselfde roete na Piketberg.

G6 - PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Laangstraat Piketberg, draai links in Kerkstraat tot by N7-aansluiting, draai links in N7 tot by ongemerkte pad, draai links in ongemerkte pad tot by T-aansluiting, draai links by T-aansluiting in Hoofstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Eendekuil, keer terug oor dieselfde roete na Piketberg.

H33 - WITTEWATER - PLASE - PIKETBERG - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Wittewater, draai regs in Kerkstraat tot by R399 aansluiting. Draai regs dan links in ongemerkte pad tot by plase Moravia Môrester en Broodkraal. Keer terug in teenoorgestelde rigting tot by R399. Draai regs in R399 tot by Langstraat aansluiting. Draai links tot by taxi staanplek te Boland Spar, Piketberg. Keer in teenoorgestelde rigting terug tot by taxi staanplek te Wittewater.

H60 - PIKETBERG - SUIKERKANTSTRAAT - PIKETBERG - Vanaf taxi staanplek in Langstraat, Piketberg, links in Langstraat, draai regs in Voortrekkerweg, draai regs in Suikerkantstraat, Piketberg en terug, draai regs in Renonkelstraat, draai regs in Kelkiewynstraat, draai links in Petuniastraat, draai regs in Gousblomstraat, draai links in Loopstraat, draai regs in Hoofstraat, draai links in Langstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Piketberg.

H61 - PIKETBERG - CALENDULASTRAAT - PIKETBERG - Vanaf taxi staanplek in Langstraat, Piketberg, draai in Noordstraat, draai links in Loopstraat, raak later Watsoniastraat, draai regs in Calendulastraat, Piketberg en terug draai regs in Zebrastraat, draai links in Langstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Piketberg.

H63 - PIKETBERG - STARKINGSTRAAT - PIKETBERG - Vanaf taxi staanplek in Langstraat in Piketberg, draai regs in Sandstraat, draai regs in Kennastraat, draai links in Gousblomstraat, draai links in Nerinastraat, draai regs in Ixiastraat, draai links in Petuniastraat, draai regs in Royalstraat, draai regs in Starkingstraat, Piketberg en terug, draai regs in Aalwynstraat, draai regs in Petuniastraat, draai links in Watsoniastraat wat later Loopstraat raak, draai regs in Noordstraat en weer links in Langstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Piketberg.

J22 - GOEDVERWACHT - MORAWIE - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Goedverwacht na Morawië na Piketberg en vanaf Piketberg na Morawië en Goedverwacht. Vanaf Goeverwacht pad links na R399, regs na Morawië en weer terug op die R399, regs na Piketberg en terug op dieselfde roete.

M75 - GOEDVERWACHT - PIKETBERG - VANAF BO-SANDSTRAAT, GOEDVERWACHT VIA KERKSTREET. RY REGUIT AAN IN ONGEMERKTE PAD TOT BY R399 T-AANSLUITING, DRAAI LINKS IN R399 EN RY REGUIT AAN TOT BY DE HOEK T-AANSLUITING. DRAAI LINKS IN R399 EN RY TOT BY R366 T-AANSLUITING. DRAAI LINKS IN R366 EN RY REGUIT AAN TOT IN LANGSTRAAT, PIKETBERG EN KEER TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

T23 - NOORDHOEK - LAAIPEK - From Taxi Rank at Laaiplek, left into Albatros Avenue, left into Nerinastreet, right into Watsonia street, left into Aster street, right into Heide circle, left into Tulp street, left into Nemesia street, right into Aristeia street, left into Alma Avenue, right into Kerk street, left into Jameson Street and return the same way.

T24 - NOORDHOEK - VELDDRIF - From Taxi Rank at Laaiplek Noordhoek, left into Albatros Avenue, left into Nerina street, right into Watsonia street, left into Aster street, right into Heide Circle, left into Tulp street, left into Nemesia street, right into Aristeia street, left into Alma Avenue, left into Kerk street, right into Main road, left into Jameson street and return the same way.

U15 - PIKETBERG - AURORA - From Taxi Rank in Long Street, Piketberg right to De Hoek, right into R366, right to Kapteinskloof and back to R366, right into R366, left into unmarked road to Uitvlug and back to R366, left in R366, right into unmarked road to Aurora and return along the same route.

U16 - PIKETBERG - PALEISHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank Longstreet, Piketberg, left into Longstreet, right into R366, left into unmarked road to Moutonshoek and back to R366, left in R366 upto Redelinghuys and back to the R366, left into R365 to Paleisheuvel and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1678	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Beyile, Vusikhaya Alfred	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7012225363082	<b>Address:</b>	Leeubekkiestraat 8, Piketberg, Piketberg, 7320

#### Local Minibus Taxi

761 - PIKETBERG - PLASE R44 PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, oor N7 in R44 (Porterville Pad), langs R44 tot by Meintjieskraal Pad, links in Meintjieskraal Pad tot by Plase Meintjieskraal en Burgersvlei geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

762 - PIKETBERG - PLASE R44 PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, oor N7 in R44 (Porterville Pad), langs R44 tot by Op Die Kuile, links in Op Die Kuile Pad tot by plaas De Kuile geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

763 - PIKETBERG - PLASE PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Langstraat tussen Hoofstraat en Kerkstraat te Piketberg, langs Langstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, regs in N7, langs N7 tot by Nuwedrif afrit, links in Nuwedrif / De Brug Pad tot by Plase Nuwedrif en De Brug geleë te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D21 - WITTEWATER - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Wittewater, na R399, links in R399 links by T-aansluiting by ongemerkte pad, links in Langstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Boland Spar Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D75 - PIKETBERG - GOEDVERWACHT - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs na De Hoek, regs op R399, regs in Ongemerke pad na Wittewater, na Taxi Staanplek, terug in ongemerkte pad, regs in R399, links in ongemerkte pad na Moravia Stasie, terug in ongemerkte pad, links in R399 na Goedverwacht tot pad n vurk maak, regs na woongebied te Goedverwacht en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D77 - PIKETBERG - HALFMANSKLOOF - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs in Hoopstraat, in R44 deur Porterville na Staanplek te Halfmanskloof en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D78 - PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs in Hoopstraat, links in N7, langs N7 tot by Pools, links in ongemerkte pad tot by Staanplek te Eendekuil en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D80 - PIKETBERG - SKEURPOORT - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat Piketberg, in Langstraat, regs in R366, links in ongemerkte pad na plase Pamona, Burglars Post, White City, Sandleegte, Genadeberg, Voorstevlei, Agtervlei, Kleinbegin, Langberg, terug na ongemerkte pad na Stawelklip en Skeurpoort en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E68 - EENDEKUIL - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by T-aansluiting R366, links in R365, links in Langstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E70 - EENDEKUIL - REDELINGHUYS - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by T-aansluiting R366, regs in R365 na Eendekuil en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E71 - EENDEKUIL - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Eendekuil, in Hoofstraat tot by N7, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Langstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G23 - PIKETBERG - BURGLAS POST PIKETBERG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hoek van Langstraat en Hoofstraat Piketberg, links in Langstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, in Eendekuil Pad, links in Versveld Pad na Piket-Bo-Op-Die-Berg, Bo-Op-Die-Berg, regs na Voorste Vlei, Pemona en Burglas Post te Piketberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G6 - PIKETBERG - EENDEKUIL - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Laangstraat Piketberg, draai links in Kerkstraat tot by N7-aansluiting, draai links in N7 tot by ongemerkte pad, draai links in ongemerkte pad tot by T-aansluiting, draai links by T-aansluiting in Hoofstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Eendekuil, keer terug oor dieselfde roete na Piketberg.

J22 - GOEDVERWACHT - MORAWIE - PIKETBERG - Vanaf Goedverwacht na Morawië na Piketberg en vanaf Piketberg na Morawië en Goedverwacht. Vanaf Goeverwacht pad links na R399, regs na Morawië en weer terug op die R399, regs na Piketberg en terug op dieselfde roete.

M75 - GOEDVERWACHT - PIKETBERG - VANAF BO-SANDSTRAAT, GOEDVERWACHT VIA KERKSTREET. RY REGUIT AAN IN ONGEMERKTE PAD TOT BY R399 T-AANSLUITING, DRAAI LINKS IN R399 EN RY REGUIT AAN TOT BY DE HOEK T-AANSLUITING. DRAAI LINKS IN R399 EN RY TOT BY R366 T-AANSLUITING. DRAAI LINKS IN R366 EN RY REGUIT AAN TOT IN LANGSTRAAT, PIKETBERG EN KEER TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U16 - PIKETBERG - PALEISHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank Longstreet, Piketberg, left into Longstreet, right into R366, left into unmarked road to Moutonshoek and back to R366, left in R366 upto Redelinghuys and back to the R366, left into R365 to Paleisheuvel and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1679	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Temela Sango Petros	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6306145951088	<b>Address:</b>	33 Madaka StreetHazeldeneGugulethu, Hazeldene, Gugulethu, 7750

**Licence No:** 1864451

#### Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.



K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERSDAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P73 - BELLVILLE - GUGULETU - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT BELRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT BORCHARDS QUARRY RIGHT NY5, NY6, LEFT NY108, LEFT NY1 TO GUGULETU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerst West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2021-11-1681

**App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** Ntanjana Thamsanqa Douglas  
**Id No:** 4802195575084  
**Licence No:** 1842982  
**Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** NY 49No.16Gugulethu, No.16, Gugulethu, 7750

**Local Minibus Taxi**

**J80 - GUGULETU - KILLARNEY VIA MELKBOSSTRAND** - From Eyona rank Gugulethu, right into NY1, left into NY108, right into Duinefontein, left into N2, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Montague Drive, right into Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road, right into Marine Drive to Blue Peter Hotel, Blaauwberg proceed along Marine Drive which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27 West Coast Road to N7, turn right at N7 along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return along the same route.

**K36 - GUGULETU - KILLARNEY** - From Eyona taxi rank, right into Ny1, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into N2, right into Vanguard Drive, right into Viking Way, left into Showground Avenue and drop-off, back to Showground Avenue, right into Viking Way, right into Vanguard Drive, join and continue with N7, left Bosmansdamweg, left into Century Avenue and drop-off at Ratanga Junction, return back to Century Avenue join and proceed with Montague Drive, right at Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg, proceed along Marine Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27, West Coast Road to N7, right into N7, along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road, along Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return from Killarney right Koeberg Road, left Platteklouf Road, right N7 continue and join Vanguard Drive, left N2, left Duinefontein, right NY1, left NY108, right NY6, left NY5, right NY78, right into NY3a, right into NY1, right into Eyona rank.

**P65 - GUGULETU - ATHLONE** - FROM GUGULETU EYONA TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO NY1, LEFT INTO NY108, WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOBSON STREET, INTO ATHLONE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

**Q44 - GUGULETU - MUTUAL** - FROM EYONA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 78, TURN INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108 WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN-OFF AND RIGHT INTO LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUNNER CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO VIKING WAY WHICH BECOMES PINELANDS M16 PINELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO MUTUAL WAY AND INTO MUTUAL TAXI RANK, FROM MUTUAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M16, PINELANDS WHICH BECOMES VIKING WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GUNNERS CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO M10, BELLVILLE WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 78, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO GUGULETU TAXI RANK.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

**U90 - GUGULETHU - JOHANNESBURG** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters left N12 Victoria West, Britstown, Hope Town, Kimberley, Warenton, Bloemhof, Ventersdorp, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg straight to Pretoria and return along the same route.

**U91 - GUGULETHU - DURBAN** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Colesburg to Bloemfontein into Kopies into Parys into Villiers into Springs into N3 into Harrismith along N3 to Pietermaritzburg into N3 via Ethekwini to Durban and return along the same route.

**U92 - GUGULETHU - DURBAN** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61 along R61 to Umtata left into N2 to Kokstad into Port Shepstone along N2 via Xopo into Pietermaritzburg to Durban and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1685	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SANELE NHLANHLA TENZA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8809026237087	<b>Address:</b>	M271 JOOSTE STREET, 6820

**Charter** - From holders place of business at M271 Jooste Street Tulbagh to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1707	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Montana Boshumane Isaac	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15



**Id No:** 5410215680089 **Address:** 14 Tugela Avenue Bongweni Khayelitsha, Bongweni, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:** 1872063

#### Local Minibus Taxi

132 - KHAYELITSHA - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha, left at traffic signal, left onto N2, proceed along N2, left at R300 off-ramp, along R300 towards Bellville, left at Kuilsriver / Bellville off-ramp, left into Strand Street, which becomes Voortrekker Road Bellville, left into Modderdam Road, right into Belrail Road to Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

E78 - KHAYELITSHA - MBEKWENI - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Road, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, left into R310 (Baden Powell Drive), right into M12, left into Adam Tas Road, left into Bird Road (R304), left into Masithandane Road, back left into Bird Road (R304), along R304, left onto N1, along N1, left into Jan Van Riebeeck Drive (R301), left into Oosbosch Street, right into Drommedaris Street, into Madikane Street, left into Sun Street to Taxi Rank in Mbekweni and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b> 2021-11-1737	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> Siphamandla Sidny Mbawuli	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 15

**Id No:** 9407305189084 **Address:** 41 Samuel Street, Nkqubela, Robertson, 6705

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Worcester, Robertson, Nkqubela and Ashton to their respective school(s) Nkqubela Primary School and Masakheke High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-07H30 and Afternoon: 14H00-17H00

<b>App. No:</b> 2021-11-1748	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b> BONGANI BENNETT NGWACA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 15

**Id No:** 8509275480087 **Address:** House 11, NY 3A Gugulethu, 7750

**Licence No:** 1915924

**Charter** - From holders place of business situated at Houyse 11 NY3A, Gugulethu to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b> 2021-11-1768	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b> Olivier, Niklaas Cornelius	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 15

**Id No:** 7605315122084 **Address:** 17 Elmboog Street, Doringbay, Malmesbury, 8151

**Licence No:** 1869674

**Charter** - Charter service --- With pick up points in Doringbaai to points within the Republic of South Africa and return. \* neither the operator nor the driver charges the passengers individual fares; \* the person hiring the service has the right to decide the route, date and time of travel and \* the passengers are conveyed to a common destination, and includes vehicles hired with drivers. The following conditions are imposed on this minibus-taxi service operating licence in terms of section 57(5) of the NLTA: --- a)

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Doringbaai to place(s) of employment at BDM Brand, Shoprite, Spar, Hospitaal, Vredendal and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 09h00, Afternoon: 16h00 - 18h00 pm

**Local Minibus Taxi**

O15 - EBENAESER - KAAPSTAD - VANAF EBENHAESER LINKS IN OP R362 TOT BY LUTZVILLE DEUR DIE DORP EN TERUG REGS OP DIE R362 TOT BY R363, REGOOR KRUISING TOT BY AFDRAAI LINKS IN TOT BY UITKYK WOONBUURT EN TERUG TOT BY R363. DRAAI LINKS IN OP R363 TOT IN VREDENDAL BY TAXI STAANPLEK. OP TERUGREIS DRAAI REGS IN BY VOORTREKKERWEG TOT BY SHOPRITE. VANAF SHOPRITE REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG OP DIE R27 NA VAN RHYNSDORP. DRAAI REGS BY DIE AFDRAAI NA KLAWER, LINKS IN WOONBUURT EN TERUG NA DIE N7, CLANWILLIAM, CITRUSDAL, PIKETBERG, MOORREESBURG, MALMESBURY NA KAAPSTAD EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

W94 - VREDENDAL - TRAWAL - Vanaf taxi rank te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, links Waterkantstraat, regs in Rivierstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, verder aan met R27, regs in R362 tot by T-aansluiting by N7, regs in N7 tot by Trawal Plase en weer terug oor dieseselfde roete.

X37 - VREDENDAL - UNIONSRAAL - From Vredendal, onto the R27 to Vanrhynsdorp, right into Kortstraat, left into Voortrekker Street to Unionskraal and Return along the same route.

X50 - DORINGBAAI - VREDENDAL - From Open field at the corner of Kerkstraat and Vercuilstaat Doringbaai, right into Kerkstraat, which becomes R362, right into R363, which becomes Kerkstraat Vredendal, left into Waterkantstraat, right into Vredendal taxi rank and return along the same route.

Y82 - Lutzville-Vredendal - in Kooperasiestraat tot by taxi staanplek by Nicor Sentrum, draai links in Sentraalstraat, draai regs tot by Waterkaant Taxi Staanplek, draai links in Waterkantstraat, draai regs in Sentraalstraat, draai links in Voortrekkerstraat, draai regs by robot in Kerkstraat op die R363 en weer terug op dieselfde roete.

Z88 - LUTZVILLE - DORINGBAAI - Vanaf Lutzville Taxi Staanplek, draai links in Verkeerstraat, regs in Stasieweg in die R362 na Lutzville - Wes, na Eberhaeser na Papendorp, na Strandfontein, na Doringbaai en weer terug op dieselfde roete.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

X7 - DORINGBAAI - MALMESBURY - From Doringbaai onto R362 to Papendorp to Ebenhaeser to Lutzville-We , proceed to Lutzville, onto R363 to Koekenaap and return the same route to Lutzville. Onto R362 to Vredendal, R27, Van Rhynsdorp, onto N7 to Klawer to Clanwilliam to Citrusdal to Piketberg to Moorreesburg proceed to Malmesbury and return along the same route. (Pick-up and drop-off). Doringbaai does not have an official taxi rank.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1772	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Samsara Africa Travel (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Id No:</b>	201944442007	<b>Address:</b>	15 Calisle StreetPaarden Island, 7405
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 15 Calisle Street, Paarden Island to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1773	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Samsara Africa Travel (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Id No:</b>	201944442007	<b>Address:</b>	15 Calisle StreetPaarden Island, 7405
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 15 Calisle Street, Paarden Island to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1774	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Samsara Africa Travel (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Id No:</b>	201944442007	<b>Address:</b>	15 Calisle StreetPaarden Island, 7405
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 15 Calisle Street, Paarden Island to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1781	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Hlekiso E	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5401145691080	<b>Address:</b>	4 Luvuyo Drive, Bongweni, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	520903		

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsoalo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M41 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO MDALA AND FROM TANDALA TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINETT, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1783	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mgutyana Mpumelelo Victor	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7208295495081	<b>Address:</b>	6 Glenlily Zevenhof Street Kuils River, Kuilsriver, 7580

**Licence No:** 1867099

#### Local Minibus Taxi

O40 - MFULENI - TYGERBERG RAILWAY STATION PAROW - FROM TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD IN MFULENI, LEFT INTO EERSTERIVER WAY, LEFT INTO ROTTERDAM RAD, LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD RIGHT INTO SILVERSANDS, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE (NO PICK UP ALONG SILVERSANDS AND NELSON MANDELA DRIVE) RIGHT INTO R300, LEFT INTO STELLENBOCSH ARTERIAL INTO 35TH STREET WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO EPPING AVE, OVER 21ST, INTO CONSANI ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT ELSIES RIVER TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO HALT ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS STREET, LEFT INTO CLOETE STREET TO PAROW STREET, RIGHT INTO JEAN SIMONS STREET TOWARDS SANLAM CENTRE, LNK UP WITH RAILWAY STREET TO DROP - OFF ONLY, THROUGH SANLAM CENTRE.

O41 - MFULENI - ELSIES RIVER - MFULENI TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO O.NKQUBELANI STREET, RIGHT INTO SAXDAWNS, LEFT INTO HIDE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, LEFT INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ACROSS MODDERDAM ROAD, INTO 35TH STREET WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO EPPING AVENUE, OVER 21TH AVENUE, INTO CONSANI ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AT ELSIES RIVER TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q8 - MFULENI - PAROW RAILWAY STATION - FROM TAXI RANK IN MFULENI MAIN ROAD LEFT EASTERN WAY, LEFT HINDLE, RIGHT R300 LEFT INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD CROSS MODDERDAM ROAD INTO 35TH STREET WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD LEFT IN HALT ROAD, RIGHT IN VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS INTO EPPING AVENUE, INTO CONSANI ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT ELSIES RIVER TERMINUS RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS STREET LEFT INTO CLOETE STREET TO PAROW RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

**W79 - MFULENI - MUTUAL STATION** - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o O.Nkqubela, Mtamvuna and Uzumbe Street, right into O. Nkubela Street, proceed straight along O Nkqubela Street, right into Saxdowns Road, left into Hindle Road, left onto Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto N2 Off- Ramp straight onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2, left onto Settlers Driver Off- Ramp, right into Raapenberg Road, left Alexandra Street, right into Barkley Road, turn left then right into Sunrise Circle, left into Avonduur Road, left into Forest Drive, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Mutual Way right to Mutual Station and return along the same way.

**W80 - MFULENI - GOODWOOD VIA ELSIES RIVER** - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o O.Nkqubela, Mtamvuna and Uzumbe Street, right into O. Nkubela Street, proceed straight along O Nkqubela Street, right into Saxdowns Road, left into Hindle Road, left onto Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto N2 Off- Ramp straight onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2, left onto N2 Off- Ramp, right into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Robert Sobukwe Road, left into 35th Street, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road, left into 21st Avenue, right into Consani Road to Elsies River Public Transport Interchange, right into Halt Road, left into Voortrekker Road, left to Anderson Road to Goodwood Station, right into Fitzroy Road, left into Voortrekker Road, left into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left onto the N2 Off- Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, left into N2 Off-Ramp into Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto Hindle Road Off- Ramp right into Hindle Road, right into Saxdown Road left into O. Nkqubela Street, right into Uzumbe Street, left into Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange.

**W81 - MFULENI - MONTE VISTA VIA EDGE MEAD** - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o O.Nkqubela, Mtamvuna and Uzumbe Street, right into O. Nkubela Street, proceed straight along O Nkqubela Street, right into Saxdowns Road, left into Hindle Road, left onto Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto N2 Off- Ramp straight onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2, left onto N2 Off- Ramp, right into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Robert Sobukwe Road, left into 35th Street, which becomes Jan Van Riebeeck Road, left into 21st Avenue, right into Consani Road to Elsies River Public Transport Interchange, right into Halt Road, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Vasco Boulevard which becomes Monte Vista Boulevard, left into Camoens Avenue which becomes D'Almeida Avenue, right into Letchworth Drive, left into Kasteel Street, turn right into circle De Grendel Avenue, left into Vryburger Avenue, right into Wyland Road, right into Spilbergen Street, left into Coornhoop Street, left into D'Almeida Avenue, left into Montague Way, right into Monte Vista Boulevard, which becomes Vasco Boulevard, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Jakes Gerwel, left onto the N2 Off- Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, left into N2 Off- Ramp into Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto Hindle Road Off- Ramp, right into Hindle Road, right into Saxdown Road, left into O. Nkqubela Street, right into Uzumbe Street, left into Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange.

**W82 - MFULENI - EPPING** - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o O.Nkqubela, Mtamvuna and Uzumbe Street, right into O. Nkubela Street, proceed straight along O Nkqubela Street, right into Saxdowns Road, left into Hindle Road, left onto Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto N2 Off- Ramp straight onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2, left onto N2 Off- Ramp, right into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Robert Sobukwe Road, left into 35th Street, left into Owen Street, straight over Valhalla Drive, left into Bofors Circle to Bonteheuwel Station and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

**D89 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON** - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to East London and return along the same route.

**E55 - MFULENI - UMTATA** - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata which becomes Main Road Umtata, to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

**E56 - MFULENI - MACLEAR** - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R56, along R56 to Taxi Rank in Maclear and return along the same route.

**E57 - MFULENI - PORT ELIZABETH** - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, right into Eerste River Way, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Ibhayi, over Uitenhage Road, into Ntshekisa Road, left into Norbongo Road to Taxi Rank at Njoli Square Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

**M54 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN** - FROM MFULENI VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO RSA/CISKEI BORDER AT FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND FROM RSA/CISKEI BORDER AT RAYI TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING MFULENI AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MFULENI.

M56 - MFULENI - TSOLO - FROM MFULENI VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, LEEU-GAMKA, BEAUFORT-WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, MACLEAR TO RSA/TRANSKEI BORDER AT TSOLO AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING MFULENI AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MFULENI.

P95 - MFULENI - GATYANA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK INTO EERSTE RIVER THEN LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN PASS THROUGH TURN LEFT OVER THE BRIDGE INTO COFIMVABA RIGHT INTO TSOMO ALONG NGQAMAKHWE, NDABKAZI, GCUMA, IDUTYWA UNTIL GATYANA AND RETURN TO THE SAME PLACE.

Q78 - MFULENI - IDUTYWA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK IN MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO EERSTERIVER WAY, LEFT INTO ROTTERDAN ROAD, LEFT INTO MIDDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ONTO IN N1 ALONG INTO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, COFIMVABA TURN RIGHT TO TSOMO, MGQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T83 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaff - Reinet, turn right into Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantshane, East London and return along the same route.

T84 - MFULENI - WILLOWVALE - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 Cofimvaba, turn right into Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, turn right R410 Gatyane, Shunshine Rand Willowvale and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1833	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mzoleli Melani	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6806066619085	<b>Address:</b>	53 Sowuwa Street, Ext 4, Mfuleni, 7100

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mfuleni, Eerster River, Bishop Lavis to their respective school(s) Symphony Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30 -08h30, afternoon:15h30 -17h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1842	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Pelisa Kanzi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8112170588080	<b>Address:</b>	19720 Gxojani StreetPhilippi, 7750

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Nyanga, Gugulethu, Montana, Eester River, Bishop Lavis, Belhar to their respective school(s) Belvue Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30 -08h30, afternoon:15h30 -17h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1844	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nomakabongwe Baduza	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8110260763080	<b>Address:</b>	F2993 Hlati StreetNyanga East, 7755

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Nyanga, Gugulethu, Montana, Eester Rivier, Bishop Lavis, Belhar to their respective school(s) Belhar Islamic Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30 -08h30, afternnon:15h30 -17h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1847	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Prins Andile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8204156499089	<b>Address:</b>	15 K Tsamana StreetNyanga, 76007750

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Nyanga, Gugulethu, Montana, Eester ZRiver, Bishop Lavis, Belhar to their respective school(s) Accordion Street Primary Schhol and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30 -08h30,afternoon:15h30 -17h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1850	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nomathasanqa Nosamkelo Ncathana	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7411140584089	<b>Address:</b>	15599 Mabeleni CloseBrowns FarmPhilippi, 7750

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 15599 Mabeleni Close Browns Farm Philippi to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1852	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	--

**Applicant:** MATYESINI, THABILE WILLIAM      **Seat Capacity:** 13  
**Id No:** 4107185422085      **Address:** Moreson Farm De Doorns, Posbus 44, De Doorns, 6875

**Licence No:** 1867389

**Charter** - From place of business situated at Moreson Plaas, De Doorns to points within the Republic of South Africa and return along the same route.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their place of residences situated in Concordia Farm, De Denen, Emaweni, Oak Glen, Arbeidsgeen Drie Hoek, Nullu Secundes, Matroosberg, Non Pareil De Doorns to their respective schools namely: FJ Conradie Primary School, Esselenpark Primary School and return along the same route. Time Table Summer: --- Morning : 06h00 - 07h30 Afternoon : 13h30 - 15h00 Winter --- Morning : 07h00 - 08h00 Afternoon : 14h30 - 15h30

**Staff** - The conveyance of employees from Worcester and De Doorns to their place of employment namely Meerlust Place, Sandhills and return. Summer Time Table --- Depart from Meerlust, Sandhills to Worcester/De Doorns: --- Morning : 05h30 - 08h00 --- Depart from Meerlust, Sandhills to Worcester/De Doorns: --- Evening : 17h30 - 21h00 Winter Time Table --- Depart from Meerlust, Sandhill to Worcester/De Doorns: --- Morning : 06h00 - 08h00 --- Depart from Meerlust, Sandhill to Worcester/De Doorns: --- Evening : 17h00 - 20h00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

764 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat tot by Non Pareil tot by Afdelingspad 1435, regs in Afdelingspad 1438 tot by N1, langs N1 tot by Hoogstraat Worcester afdraai, regs in Hoogstraat tot by Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fabriekstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, links in Adderleystraat, langs Adderleystraat tot by hou-area in Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

834 - TOUWSRIVIER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier, na N1, links in N1, draai links by eerste verkeerslig te Worcester, in Hoogstraat, langs Hoogstraat oor Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fairburnstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, oor Baringstraat, links in Adderleystraat na hou area te Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

835 - TOUWSRIVIER - TOUWSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Touwsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H77 - DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER - From Station Road De Doorns left into Retief Street, right in Voortrekker Road, left in Malherbe Road on R1435 right in R1438 to N1, right in N1 to Worcester left High Street, left in Adderley Street to the back of Post Office Rank Worcester and return.

H78 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat, links in Afdelingspad 1435 verby Glen Oak, Emaweni, Moreson tot by Orchard, regs in Afdelingspad 1438, verby Hexrivier, Sandhills tot by N1, regs in N1 verby Kanetvlei, De Wet tot by Worcester, links in Hoogstraat, links in Robertson Pad, regs in Durbanstraat, links in Adderleystraat tot by hou area Worcester en terug.

J39 - DE DOORNS - MOUNTAIN LODGE - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, into MR0030 to farms situated along MR0030 to Mountain Lodge and return.

J40 - DE DOORNS - KLEINBERG - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Malherbe Street which becomes DRO1438, to Orchard and right into DR1435, turn right into Farm Road to Kleinberg and return.

J45 - DE DOORNS - BO-VALLEI - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, regs in Stasieweg, regs in Voortrekkerstraat wat MR0030 word, na plase geleë langs MR0030 tot in die Bo-Vallei en terug met dieselfde roete tot by staanplek.

J46 - DE DOORNS - DE DOORNS - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, draai regs in Stasieweg, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Malherbestraat wat later die DRO1438 word na Orchard en regs met DR1435 Orchard/Sandhills na plase naby geleë aan daardie twee paaie en terug tot by staanplek by One Price Store, De Doorns.

N33 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT TOT BY NON PAREIL TOT BY AFDELINGSPAD 1435, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY HOOGSTRAAT WORCESTER AFDRAAI, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY ROBERTSON PAD, DRAAI REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT LANGS DURBANSTRAAT, OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT, OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT, OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT, OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, TOT BY HOU-AREA IN GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER EN TERUG ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREgistreer WEES. (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM KRAGTENS MAGTIGING VERLEEN DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.



T56 - DE DOORNS - TOUWS RIVER - From Station Road in De Doorns, right Voortrekker Street through the farms to Bo-Vallei, left in N1 to Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, to Touws River, right in Main Street taxi rank next to the Post Office, right to Location Street and back the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N50 - DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N51 - DE DOORNS - VAALBANK - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

T57 - DE DOORNS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Station Road in De Doorns, left Voortrekker Street, left in N1 Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, Touws River, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeuw Ganka, Beaufort West, right in R61 Aberdeen, left in N10 Graaf Reinet, right in R63 Pearston, Somerset-East, Cook House right East Port, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middelburg, Dimbaza, King Williams Town

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1853	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Batala, SIQHAMO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7901045938083	<b>Address:</b>	40986 Khuliza CrescentMakhazaKhayelitsha, Street, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:** 1929241

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsoalo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M41 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO MDALA AND FROM TANDALA TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha , left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1871	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bolisi Chumani	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8204215781089	<b>Address:</b>	No 16 Mvumbu Street, Extension 4, Mfuleni, 7100
<b>Licence No:</b>	1931503		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA22 - Mfuleni to Langa - From Mfuleni Minibus-Taxi Facility, right into Main Road, right into Church Street, left into Luyolo Street, left into Nkhola Crescent, left into School Street – which becomes Ivukhuthu Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right onto the N2 Freeway – which becomes Settlers Drive, left onto Jakes Gerwel Drive Off-Ramp, right into Jakes Gerwel, left into King Langalibalele Drive to Minibus-Taxi Facility on the corner of Zone 16 Road and King Langalibalele Drive in Langa to Drop Off Passengers Only (No Pick Up) and return along the same route.

V49 - V49 MFULENI - NYANGA - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated on the corner of Mfuleni Main Road and O Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road right into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, right into Inciniba Drive, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, right into Govan Mbeki Road, left into Luzuko Drive, which becomes Ngqwangi Drive, right Market Drive straight over Stock Road into Market Drive, left into Sheffield Road, right into Amsterdam Street straight over Govan Mbeki Road into Emms Drive right into Nyanga Public Transport Interchange Drop Off Only, left into Emms Drive, left into Govan Mbeki Road, proceed straight along Govan Mbeki Road, left into Old Faure Road, left into Inqilo Street, right into Inciniba Street, left Main Road, left into Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange.

X70 - MFULENI - DELFT - From Mfuleni Taxi Rank, proceed along Nqubelani Drive, left into Hindle Road, proceed to Delft Main Road, left into Delft Main Road and DROP OFF ONLY at Taxi Rank at the corner of Sphor and Delft Main Road and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1879	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jaftha BN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7309011092085	<b>Address:</b>	DG 59 Mafuya Street, Zolani, Ashton, 6715
<b>Licence No:</b>	1795651		

**Charter** - With pick up points within Ashton to points within the Eastern Cape and Western Cape Provinces only and return. From pick up points situated within a radius of 35km from place of business situated at 4 Main Road, Ashton to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their places of residences situated at Ashton to their respective schools namely H.Venter Primary School and Ashton CP School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06H30 - 07H30 Afternoons: 12H30 - 15H30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff from their places of residence situated in Ashton and Zolani to their place of employment namely Langeberg and Ashton Foods situated in Ashton and return. Time Table : --- Morning: 06h00 - 14h00 Afternoon: 14h00 - 22h00 Evening: 22h00 - 06h00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

967 - ASHTON - MONTAGU - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Ashton Poskantoor in Hoofstraat Ashton, deur Kogmanskloof (R62) na Langstraat, links in Langstraat, in Du Toitstraat na Shoprite Montagu en terug oor dieselfde roete.

968 - ASHTON - ROBERTSON - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Ashton Poskantoor in Hoofstraat Ashton, op Roete R60, regs in Johan De Jong Ry-laan, links in Kerkstraat, links in Reitzstraat, regs in Hoopstraat na Spar Robertson en terug oor dieselfde roete.

969 - ASHTON - BONNIEVALE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Ashton Poskantoor in Hoofstraat Ashton, regs in R60, langs R60, oor Harry Hill, tot in Hoofstraat Bonnievale tot Poskantoor in Hoofstraat Bonnievale en terug oor dieselfde roete.

970 - WELLINGTON - PAARL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Mellingstraat Wellington, in Voorstraat, links in Champanjestaart, regs in Knoopstraat, regs in Bloekomstraat, links in Blignautlaan, links in Maylaan, links in Poollaan, regs in Russelweg, regs in Springbokweg, regs in Jan Van Riebeeckweg, regs na Huguenote Spoorwegstasie, regs langs Jan Van Riebeeckweg, in Lady Greystraat na op - en aflaai punt te Shoprite Paarl en terug oor Bergrivier Boulevard, Huguenot Verbypad.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1913	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Hendricks Andrew Arthur	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8606285220089	<b>Address:</b>	5 Letabo Road , Mannenberg, Athlone, 7764
<b>Licence No:</b>	1870098		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

222 - MANENBERG - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, left into Orion Road, right into Turfhall Road, left into Newfields Road, right into Lodewyk Road, left into Surran Road, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

223 - MANENBERG - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, along Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road to Mowbray taxi Rank Mowbray and return along the same route.



224 - MANENBERG - CAPE TOWN - From the Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, along Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Street, along Duinefontein Street, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, Mowbray, right into Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

477 - MANENBERG - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Road, left into Orion Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

531 - MANENBERG - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Nyanga Junction Manenberg, right into Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, along Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road to Mowbray Taxi Rank Mowbray and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up at Mowbray.

A89 - MANENBERG - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, along Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Street, along Duinefontein Street, left onto N2, along N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Settlers Way into Eastern Boulevard, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1920	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	NKASANA, LWANDO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8802175143081	<b>Address:</b>	B19 KREWU STREET, ZOLANI, ASHTON, 6715
<b>Licence No:</b>	1872036		

**Charter** - From pick-up points situated within a radius of 35 kilometres from Ashton to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences situated in Ashton to their respective schools namely Ashton C.P. School, Ashton Secondary School, Ashton Primary School and H. Venter Primary School and return as per timetable. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 to 08h00 Afternoons: 12h00 to 16h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff from their residences situated in Ashton to their place of work namely AVO Service Station and return as per timetable. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 to 08h00 Afternoon: 14h00 to 22h00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

D95 - ZOLANI - ASHTON - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Biblioteek in Buildingstraat Zolani, regs in R60, langs R60, links in R62 tot by Hoofweg Ashton na Taxi Staanplek te Poskantoor Ashton en terug oor dieselfde roete.

W65 - ASHTON - ASHTON - From the taxi rank in the Main Road of Ashton to places within the Municipal area of Ashton and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1929	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Fodo, Tobezeni Weekend	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6804086105086	<b>Address:</b>	73 Lynx Way Westlake Tokai, Westlake, Tokai, 7945
<b>Licence No:</b>	1870128		

**Charter** - From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometers from place of business situated at 73 Lynx Way, Westlake to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their place of residences in Westlake to their respective school namely Westlake Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings : 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoons : 14H30 - 17H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1936	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gqwabaza Nomathamsanqa Prudence	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Id No:</b>	8302090612088	<b>Address:</b>	2 Bergbessie Street Roosendal Delft, Rosendal, Delft, 7100

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 2 Bergbessie Street, Roosendal, Delft to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1944	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Phatheka Ntsangwini	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Id No:</b>	9007201104086	<b>Address:</b>	20 polo Road Observatory Cape Town 7700, 770

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mfuleni to place(s) of employment at Groote Schuur Hospital, Private bag X4 Observatory 7925 and return. Timetable --- Morning 03h00 till 08h00 Afternoon 08h30 till 23h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1947	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	David Matokazi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	6101185610086	<b>Address:</b>	333 Disa Street Lanquedoc Paarl, 7608

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 333 Disa Street, Lanquedoc, Paarl to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Paarl, Kylemore, Pniel to their respective school (s) Pniel Primary School, Nondzame Primary School and Kylemore Creche and return. Timetable --- 06h30 - 08h00 and 13h00 - 16h30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Lanquedoc, Frascoek, Klapmuts to place(s) of employment at Green Leaf Growers, Dwarsriver and return. Timetable --- 05h00 - 06h15, 17h00 - 19h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1965	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	DYWILI, NOMSA CECILIA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	4812210231084	<b>Address:</b>	3513 LOWER CROSS ROAD, PHILIPPI EAST, PHILIPPI, 7750

**Licence No:** 1809501

#### Local Minibus Taxi

607 - KHAYELITSHA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Site C, Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signal at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Settlers Way, into Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up or set down after the vehicle has left Khayelitsha and only dropped-off at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and on the return journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and only dropped-off after reaching Khayelitsha.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndong Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsoalo and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1968	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sikhulule Ndendela	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9612075120082	<b>Address:</b>	506 Tshwete Street Masakhane Gans Bay, 7220

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 506 Tshwete Street Masakhane Gans Bay to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1969	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sikhulule Ndendela	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9612075120082	<b>Address:</b>	506 Tshwete Street Masakhane Gans Bay, 7220

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 506 Tshwete Street Masakhane Gans Bay to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1972	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	AMS Travelling Services	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	201523246207	<b>Address:</b>	70 Bass Road, Belhar, Belhar, 7490

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 70 Bass Road, Belhar to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town, Observatory, Maitland, Salt River, Athlone, Langa, Bonteheuwel, Elsies River, Valhalha Park, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Uitsig, Belhar, Delft, Mfuleni, Eersteriver, Parow, Goodwood, Milnerton, Parklands, Tableview, Blouberg, Atlantis, Dunoon, Retreat, Diepriver, Heathfield, Wynberg, Claremont, Mitchells Plain, Phillipi, Gugulethu, Samora Michelle, Strandfontein, Nyanga, Cross Roads, Strand, Somerset West, Macassar, Ravensmead, Epping, Ndabeni, Plumstead, Haover Park, Manenberg, Woodstock, Ottery, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Steenberg, Muizenberg, Bluedowns, Blackheath, Sea Point, Green Point to place(s) of employment at KFC Eureka and KFC Halt Road, Elsies River and KFC Maitland and return. Timetable --- morning 03h00 - 09h00 afternoon 15h00 - 18h00 evening 18h00 - 01h30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town, Observatory, Maitland, Salt River, Athlone, Langa, Bonteheuwel, Elsies River, Valhalha Park, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Uitsig, Belhar, Delft, Mfuleni, Eersteriver, Parow, Goodwood, Milnerton, Parklands, Tableview, Blouberg, Atlantis, Dunoon, Retreat, Diepriver, Heathfield, Wynberg, Claremont, Mitchells Plain, Phillipi, Gugulethu, Samora Michelle, Strandfontein, Nyanga, Cross Roads, Strand, Somerset West, Macassar, Ravensmead, Epping, Ndabeni, Plumstead, Haover Park, Manenberg, Woodstock, Ottery, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Steenberg, Muizenberg, Bluedowns, Blackheath, Sea Point, Green Point to place(s) of employment at TFG ( Foschini Retail Group Pty Ltd, Ndabeni, Epping, Parow, Parow, Parow Industria, and return. Timetable --- Monday to Friday Evening - 19h00 - 01h00 Saturday and Sunday Afternoon 15h00 - 18h00 evening 21h00 - 01h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1973	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Hlwili, Mahlomla Putco	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7503125818084	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 004, Kleindassenberg, Atlantis, 7349

**Charter** - From holders place of business at A20 The Sheraton Northumberland Close Parkland 7441 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Witsand, Atlantis, Du noon, Joe Slovo, Center Point and Table view to their respective school(s) Avondale Primary and Protea Park Primary and return. Timetable --- morning: 06h00 - 09h00, afternoon: 11h00 - 18h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Observatory, Mowbray, Rondebosch, Ottery, Parkwood, Grassy park, Lotus River, Steenberg, Lavender Hill, Capricorn, Muizenberg, Houtbay, Brackenfell, Kuilsriver, Kensington, Parow, Kraaifontein, Seawinds, Blue Downs, Belgravia, Saltriver, Phillipi, Mitchells plain, Milnerton, Kewtown, Bridgetown, Mountview, Newfields, Bellville south, Maitland, Goodwood, Stikland, Pelican park, Bo Kaap, Kalksteenvontein, Netreg, Bonteheuwel, Parklands, Table View, Silverton, Gleemore, hanover Park, Claremont, Bloekombos, Plumstead, kalk Bay, Seawinds, Blue downs, Belgravia, Salt river, Phillipi, Mitchells plain, Bayview, Crawford, Constantia, Diep river, Zonnebloem, Samora Mitchell, Heideveld, Strandfontein, Wynberg, Westlake, Retreat, Delft, Bloubergsstrand, Boo kap, Seapoint, Khayelitsha, Manaenberg, Pelican park, Crawford, Constantia, Diep, River, Strandfontein, Bothasig, Gugulethu, Bayview, Rondebosch East, Pelican Heights to place(s) of employment at Xcell Enviromental Services , 88 Link Avenue Bell Glen Macassar 7130 and return. Timetable --- Morning 00h00 till 12h00 Afternoon 12h00 till 00h00 24 hours

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1978	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	AMS Travelling Services	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Id No:** 201523246207**Address:** 70 Bass Road, Belhar, Belhar, 7490

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 70 Bass Road, Belhar to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town, Observatory, Maitland, Salt River, Athlone, Langa, Bonteheuwel, Elsies River, Valhalha Park, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Uitsig, Belhar, Delft, Mfuleni, Eersteriver, Parow, Goodwood, Milnerton, Parklands, Tableview, Blouberg, Atlantis, Dunoon, Retreat, Diepriver, Heathfield, Wynberg, Claremont, Mitchells Plain, Phillipi, Gugulethu, Samora Michelle, Strandfontein, Nyanga, Cross Roads, Strand, Somerset West, Macassar, Ravensmead, Epping, Ndabeni, Plumstead, Haover Park, Manenberg, Woodstock, Ottery, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Steenberg, Muizenberg, Bluedowns, Blackheath, Sea Point, Green Point to place(s) of employment at KFC Eureka and KFC Halt Road, Elsies River and KFC Maitland and return. Timetable --- Morning 03h00 - 09h00 Afternoon 15h00 - 18h00 Evening 18h00 - 01h30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town, Observatory, Maitland, Salt River, Athlone, Langa, Bonteheuwel, Elsies River, Valhalha Park, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Uitsig, Belhar, Delft, Mfuleni, Eersteriver, Parow, Goodwood, Milnerton, Parklands, Tableview, Blouberg, Atlantis, Dunoon, Retreat, Diepriver, Heathfield, Wynberg, Claremont, Mitchells Plain, Phillipi, Gugulethu, Samora Michelle, Strandfontein, Nyanga, Cross Roads, Strand, Somerset West, Macassar, Ravensmead, Epping, Ndabeni, Plumstead, Haover Park, Manenberg, Woodstock, Ottery, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Steenberg, Muizenberg, Bluedowns, Blackheath, Sea Point, Green Point to place(s) of employment at TFG ( Foschini Retail Group Pty Ltd), Ndabeni, Tygerberg, Parow, Parow Industria and return. Timetable --- Monday to Friday Evening 19h00 - 01h00 Saturday and Sunday Afternoon 15h00 - 18h00 Evening 21h00 - 01h00

**App. No:** 2021-11-1982**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** AMS Travelling Services**Seat Capacity:** 17**Id No:** 201523246207**Address:** 70 Bass Road, Belhar, Belhar, 7490

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 70 Bass Road, Belhar to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town, Observatory, Maitland, Salt River, Athlone, Langa, Bonteheuwel, Elsies River, Valhalha Park, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Uitsig, Belhar, Delft, Mfuleni, Eersteriver, Parow, Goodwood, Milnerton, Parklands, Tableview, Blouberg, Atlantis, Dunoon, Retreat, Diepriver, Heathfield, Wynberg, Claremont, Mitchells Plain, Phillipi, Gugulethu, Samora Michelle, Strandfontein, Nyanga, Cross Roads, Strand, Somerset West, Macassar, Ravensmead, Epping, Ndabeni, Plumstead, Haover Park, Manenberg, Woodstock, Ottery, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Steenberg, Muizenberg, Bluedowns, Blackheath, Sea Point, Green Point to place(s) of employment at KFC Elsies River and Maitland, Elsies River and Maitland and return. Timetable --- morning 03h00- 09h00 Afternoon 15h00 - 18h00 Evening 18h00 - 01h30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town, Observatory, Maitland, Salt River, Athlone, Langa, Bonteheuwel, Elsies River, Valhalha Park, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Uitsig, Belhar, Delft, Mfuleni, Eersteriver, Parow, Goodwood, Milnerton, Parklands, Tableview, Blouberg, Atlantis, Dunoon, Retreat, Diepriver, Heathfield, Wynberg, Claremont, Mitchells Plain, Phillipi, Gugulethu, Samora Michelle, Strandfontein, Nyanga, Cross Roads, Strand, Somerset West, Macassar, Ravensmead, Epping, Ndabeni, Plumstead, Haover Park, Manenberg, Woodstock, Ottery, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Steenberg, Muizenberg, Bluedowns, Blackheath, Sea Point, Green Point to place(s) of employment at TFG (Foschini Retail Group Pty Ltd, Ndabeni, Tygerberg, Parow, Parow Industria and return. Timetable --- Monday to Friday Evening 19h00 - 01h00 Saturday and Sunday Afternoon 15h00 - 18h00 Evening 21h00- 01h00

**App. No:** 2021-11-1984**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence**Applicant:** AMS Travelling Services**Seat Capacity:** 16**Id No:** 201523246207**Address:** 70 Bass Road, Belhar, Belhar, 7490

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 70 Bass Road Belhar to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town, Observatory, Maitland, Salt River, Athlone, Langa, Bonteheuwel, Elsies River, Valhalha Park, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Uitsig, Belhar, Delft, Mfuleni, Eersteriver, Parow, Goodwood, Milnerton, Parklands, Tableview, Blouberg, Atlantis, Dunoon, Retreat, Diepriver, Heathfield, Wynberg, Claremont, Mitchells Plain, Phillipi, Gugulethu, Samora Michelle, Strandfontein, Nyanga, Cross Roads, Strand, Somerset West, Macassar, Ravensmead, Epping, Ndabeni, Plumstead, Haover Park, Manenberg, Woodstock, Ottery, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Steenberg, Muizenberg, Bluedowns, Blackheath, Sea Point, Green Point to place(s) of employment at KFC Elsies River and Maitland, Elsies River and Maitland and return. Timetable --- morning 03h00 - 09h00 Afternoon 15h00 - 18h00 Evening 18h00 - 01h30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town, Observatory, Maitland, Salt River, Athlone, Langa, Bonteheuwel, Elsies River, Valhalha Park, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Uitsig, Belhar, Delft, Mfuleni, Eersteriver, Parow, Goodwood, Milnerton, Parklands, Tableview, Blouberg, Atlantis, Dunoon, Retreat, Diepriver, Heathfield, Wynberg, Claremont, Mitchells Plain, Phillipi, Gugulethu, Samora Michelle, Strandfontein, Nyanga, Cross Roads, Strand, Somerset West, Macassar, Ravensmead, Epping, Ndabeni, Plumstead, Haover Park, Manenberg, Woodstock, Ottery, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Steenberg, Muizenberg, Bluedowns, Blackheath, Sea Point, Green Point to place(s) of employment at TFG Foschini Retail Group Pty Ltd, Ndabeni, Tygerberg, Parow, Parow Industria and return. Timetable --- Monday to Friday Evening 19h00 - 01h00 Saturday and Sunday Afternoon 15h00 - 18h00 Evening 21h00 - 01h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-1991	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MOSES FALDIE F	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	6105105202080	<b>Address:</b>	17 Watford Close, Rondevlei, Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 105 4th Street, Sherwood Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-2018	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Irene Emily Dapoela	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9502190218087	<b>Address:</b>	13 De Mist Avenue Belhar, 7493

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Montana, Gugulethu, Belhar, Delft, Mfuleni, Khayelitsha to their respective school(s) Bardale Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30 - 08h00, afternoon:12h30 - 13h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-2021	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Siyabonga Jackson Jama	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7806066271084	<b>Address:</b>	19212 Road 63 Philipi Park Gugulethu, 7750

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Montana, Gugulethu, Philipi to their respective school(s) Chris Hani Arts and Culture High School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30 - 08h00, afternoon:12h30 - 13h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-2024	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ncedisa Kantolo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8003011006083	<b>Address:</b>	Y 410 Palesa Street Site B Khayelitsha, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Gugulethu, Belhar, Delft, Mfuleni, Khayelitsha to their respective school(s) Belthorn Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30-08h00, afternoon:12h30 - 13h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-2075	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sobekwa Joseph Dumisa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8201045353089	<b>Address:</b>	13 Strand Street, Elandsbay, 8110
<b>Licence No:</b>	1796693		

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in 1. Elandsbay, Leipoldville, Lambertsbay, R365, Graafwater onto N7, Clanwilliam to Citrusdal and return. 2. Elandsbay, Leipoldville, Lambertsbay, R364, Redelingshuys, Piketberg onto N7, Porterville to Citrusdal to their respective school(s) Citrusdal West Coast College and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 09H00; Afternoon: 12H00 - 16H30

#### Contracted - WCED

WCED Contract WCE 522 awarded on Route WCE 522 permitting the transportation of 158 learners over a distance of 98 km from Shane Mini-Market (Elandsbaai); Leipoldville; Brandwag; Wadrf; Nupos; Middelpo; Lambertsbaai to P.W. Bruin Primary School and return. This will apply from 2021/07/19 to the 2025/12/31.

WCED Contract WCE 750 awarded on Route WCE 750 permitting the transportation of 147 learners over a distance of 117.1 km from Lambertshoek / Jakkelsvlei turn-off, Pampoentuin / Kleinvlei / Burroeskraal / Laingshoogte / Rooiwinkel Asia to Graafwater Primary School and from to Reitvlei / Lambertbaai High School and return. This will apply from 2021/07/19 to the 2022/06/30.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

G76 - ELANDSBAAI - CLANWILLIAM - Vanaf Elandsbaai huurmotorstaanplek, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in tolpad (spoorweg Dienspad), links in R27 wat Hoofweg in Lambertsbai word, regs in R364 tot in Graafwaterweg, regs in Hoofstraat, Ou Kaapseweg tot in Visserstraat, Clanwilliam en terug oor dieselfde roete.

T59 - ELANDSBAY - ELANDSBAY - From Elandsbay lucky Seven turn left into Strand Street turn right into the R364 to Lamberts Bay turn left to Park Street turn right into Kreef Street to the Taxi Rank and return to Elands Bay Taxi Rank.

T60 - ELANDSBAY - LAMBERTSBAY - From Elands Bay turn left to R364 straight to Leipoldville return on the R364 to Lamberts Bay and back on the R364 to Elands Bay Lucky Seven Taxi Rank.

T61 - ELANDS BAY - VREDENBURG - From Elands Bay Lucky Seven Taxi Rank turn left into Strand Street turn right into Long Street turn right to the R364 to R26 turn left to Vredenburg on the R399 to the Weskus Mall and return on the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-11-2076	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ATHLONE TRANSPORT	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	23

<b>Id No:</b>	200411031423	<b>Address:</b>	4 Huxley Street, Athlone, Cape Town, 7764
---------------	--------------	-----------------	---

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 4 Huxley Street, Athlone to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Claremont, Constantia, Mowbray, Newlands, Observatory, Plumstead, Retreat, Rondebosch, Rosebank, Steenburg, Tokai, Wynberg, Bo-Kaap, Gardens, Tamboerskloof, University Estate, Vredehoek, Woodstock, Zoonebloem (District Six), Bellville, Bothasig, Durbanville, Edgemead, Goodwood, Maitland, Monte Vista, Panorama, Parow, Platteklouf, Welgemoed, Bantry Bay, Camps Bay, Clifton, Fresnaye, Houtbay, Imizamo Yethu, Llandudno, Athlone, Gugulethu, Khayelitsha, Langa, Macassar, Mitchells Plain, Samora Machel, Strandfontein, Bloubergstrand, Milnerton, Sunset Beach, Dolphin Beach, Table View to their respective school(s) Deutsche International Schule Kapstadt and return.

Timetable --- Morning: 05H00 - 08H30; Afternoon: 13H30 - 18H30

**JOHANNESBURG**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.



**GPGTSHW978**

- 1) AOGPGP0131415 2) TSHEPO MODIBA 8311020750082 3) 1258 MAROKOLONG, HAMMANSKRAAL, TSHWANE,  
3 0400 Stinkwater Eersterus Taxi Association  
4) LGPGP0184744 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. STINKWATER (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SETA)3905(1001T51001R900151757)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOPYE VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD,SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD,THAMBO VILLE LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD, PROCEED TO R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET AND BLOED STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,INTO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO STINKWATER.
- 7.1.1.2. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SETA)3902(1000NT1000MV00151751)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAYDROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PIET PRETORIUS MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX HAMANKRAAL
- 7.1.1.3. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SETA)3903A1(1000NT6000YX10151752)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN RUSTENBURG DROP OFF,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOSTER ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO LUCHTENBURG DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE IN MAFIKENG TURN LEFT INTO HATCHARD STREET PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.4. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SETA)3903(1000NT6000YX10151753)KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN RUSTENBURG DROP OFF PASS SWARTREGENS DROP OFF,PASS ZEERUST DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 MAFIKENG DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVEDROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO HATCHARD STREET PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX (HAMMANSKRAAL)
- 7.1.1.5. STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(SETA)3904(1001T51001O500151754)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD,PASS MOGOGELO DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS EERSTERUS DROP OFF AND LOAD,F4 DROP OFF AND LOAD,PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG- WEG ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION
- 7.1.1.6. STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3904

A1(1001T51001O500151755)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOPYE VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD,SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD,THAMBO VILLE LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD, PROCEED TO R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO

- 7.1.1.7. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3901(1000NT1001T900151749)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KANANA OFFLOAD & LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DURABUILD ROAD AND PROCEED TO TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TEMBA VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO SEKAMPANENG OFFLOADING AND LOAD, PROCEED PASS UNIT 7 DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO UNIT D OUTLINE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO UNIT 5,SURUMANE PASS DILOPYE,STINKWATER ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOGOGILO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTIRUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED DROP OFF @ BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE TURN LEFT INTO SHELL GARAGE DROP OFF , PASS BLOCK FF DROP OFF PASS BLOCK GG DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MASHAMAITE, LEFT TO MANGOPE HIGHWAY TO MABOPANE
- 7.1.1.8. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3901A1(1000NT1001T900151750)MAIN TAXI RANK FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SURUMANE VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGILO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUST VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK KK DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BLOCK DD DROP OFF BLOCK BB DROP OFF AND TURN LEFT INTO MANGOPE HIGHWAY DROP OFF PROCEED TO MABOPANE RAILWAY MAIN TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0131422 2) SIBUSISO PATRICK ZULU<br>9 8109095925088 | 3) 104 BAMABANI STREET, ETWATWA EXT<br>14-DAVEYTON, EKURHULENI, 1520 ERASMUS<br>AKASIA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP01142172 Transfer of OL<br>6)                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1102(1001QJ1001QC00168184)FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO SEKOKO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT, PROCEED THROUGH EXTENTIONS 2,3 & 4, TURN LEFT INTO M20. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS R566 INTERSECTION, PROCEED AND INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LA REY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD. PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M35, PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 2 AND 4, PROCEED INTO BLOCK TT, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE:

#### ALTERNATIVE A1

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED TO ROSSLYN, TURN LEFT INTO

R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD  
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(EATA)1104(1001QJ1001OL00168185)

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17 INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 8, 9 AND 10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

- 7.1.1.3. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(EATA)1109(1001QJ1001U300168187)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE IN ROSSLYN AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.  
ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.

RETURN ROUTE: FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK / FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD AND LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA NORTH SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(EATA)1108(1001QJ1001Q700168188)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ORCHARDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MISPEL AVENUE, PROCEED AND JOIN RAILWAY AVENUE THROUGH EXTENTION 21,22,23,42,43,46,47 AND 48 INTO LONGMORE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HULTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE RIGHT INTO HEINRICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED TO RACHEL DE BEER THROUGH TO KAREN PARK, THERESA PARK TO FLORAUNA INTO PRETORIA NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET AND LEFT INTO GERRIT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED INTO M20 AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), STEVE BIKO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(EATA)1107(1001QJ10024B00168191)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT VAN DER HOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DR. SAVAGE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566,

TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL. RETURN ROUTE: FROM STEVE BIKO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE AND LEFT INTO M20, LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Central City(ok) (Central City(ok)) (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1106(1001QJ1000N000168192)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED FROM M20 TO MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT IPELENG TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1105(1001QJ6000Z810169663)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS TAXI RANK BRITS

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MANGOPE, HEBRON, KGABALATSANE, RABOKALA, OSKRAAL, CENTREVILLE TO LETLHABILE, TURN LEFT INTO LETLHABILE NEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO R511 AND LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE TO BEHRENS TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHEATA1101(1001Q610011Q00052225)FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERUSMUS TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHEATA1103(10011Q1001Q600052226)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERUSMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OFF PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- 1) AOGPGP0131485 2) LOUISA MPHONGOBENI  
2 6107220564089  
4) LGPGP01142366 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) 1132 SECTION 6, SUURMAN, TSHWANE, 0408  
HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI ORGANISATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. HAMMANSKRAAL(TEMBA CITY/KOPANONG) (Origin), PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1407(1000NU1001K100051779)FROM TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED OFFLOADING AND LOADING, TURN LEFT KUDUBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED WITH PAUL KRUGER STREET OR MANSFIELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND ENTER HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamahlanga (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1410INP(1001N18100BA10051895)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOUGLARENS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED INTO PIENAARSRIEVER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RAS DE VENDE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHONSPRUIT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA-MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makapanstad Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1408A1INP(1001MX60011H10051894)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A1  
FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON PAUL KRUGER/MANSFIELD AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND PASS BON ACCORD, PASS PYRAMID, PASS VAFONTEIN, PASS PETRONELLA, PASS HAMMANSKRAAL, TURN LEFT INTO, KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, PASS KANANA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKAPANSTAD ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBA EXTENSION D, PROCEED AND PASS MAJANENG, PROCEED AND PASS BOSPLAAS WEST, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO DANHOUSE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED DERTIG, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO LEFATHLENG, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO MATHIBESTAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MAKAPANSTAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAKAPANSTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

## RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1409INP(1001O55201KC10051893)FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO VAFONTEIN, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL, PROCEED AND PASS MAROKULUNG VILLAGE, PROCEED AND PASS CAROUSELVILLE, PROCEED TO PIENAARSRIEVER, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO RADIUM, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO WARMBAD AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLA BELLA MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.5. PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makapanstad Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1408INP(1001MX60011H10051892)FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND

TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS SOSHANGUVE BLOCK XX, PROCEED TO MOTLE VILLAGE OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED MOEKA, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SWARTDAM, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAKAPANSTAD TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MAKAPANSTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SWARTDAM ROAD, LOAD, PROCEED TO MOEKA, LOAD, PROCEED TO MOTLE, LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS SOSHANGUVE BLOCK XX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Marapyane (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1404INP(1001MX8201M610051891) FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUS DE VENTER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PIENAAS RIVIER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PANKOP ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PHAKE 1, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO PHAKE 2, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO MAMETLAKE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN INTO NOKANENG ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO SEABE, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO GREENSIDE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARAPYANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARAPYANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARAPYANE ROAD, PROCEED TO GREENSIDE, LOAD, PROCEED TO SEABE, LOAD, PROCEED TO NOKANENG, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAMETLAKE ROAD, LOAD, PROCEED TO PHAKE 2, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PHAKE 1, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PANKOP, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PINAS RIVIER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUS DE VENTER ROAD, PROCEED TO KEKANA GARDENS, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK ONTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO C.R SWART ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMALTON ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401A2(1000NU1001K100051772) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A2 FROM TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED INTO KANANA, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO MOTSUMI BUSH CAMP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 SOUTH, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER OR MANSFIELD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT DU TOIT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET/MANSFIELD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOTSUMI BUSH CAMP ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401A1(1000NU1001K100051773) ALTERNATIVE: A1 FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS RENS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 678

3

December 2021  
Desember

No. 45559

**PART 2 OF 4**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 5 5 5 9



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**



PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED LOADING, PROCEED AND JOIN LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILLE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TEMBA CITY HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KEKANA GARDENS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1405(1000NU1204R300051774)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, PROCEED AND PASS MANDELA SETTLEMENT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RUS DE VENTER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEKANA GARDENS FARM JR90, PORCEED TO DEWITSKRAAL, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GERMISTON STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1406(1000NU1001MM10051775)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R21, PROCEED TO KALFONTEIN OLD ROAD, PROCEED TO KAALFONTEIN STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO KEMPTON PARK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO R24, PROCEED TO GERMISTON STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

LOAD ON RETURN ON ALL OFFLOADING POINTS ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1403(1000NU1000M800051776)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/ TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTURBURY ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MENLYN SHOPPING MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MENLYN SHOPPING CENTER MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILLE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401(1000NU1001K100051777)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER OR MANSFIELD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT ANDRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN

STREET, TURN RIGHT BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE AVENUE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO ENTER TEMBA CITY\HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination)  
- GPTSHHATO1402(1000NU1000PM00051778)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LAREY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO EASTLYN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD ,TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD , TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EASTLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS NI NORTH AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK ONTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TEMBA CITY\HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0131485 2) LOUISA MPHO NGOBENI | 3) 1132 SECTION 6, SUURMAN, TSHWANE, 0408 |
| 5 6107220564089                         | HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI ORGANISATION            |
| 4) LGPGP0140102 Transfer of OL          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination)  
- GPTSHHATO1402(1000NU1000PM00051778)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LAREY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPOORT ROAD OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO EASTLYN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD ,TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD , TURN RIGHT

INTO BAVIANSPORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EASTLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS NI NORTH AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK ONTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. HAMMANSKRAAL(TEMBA CITY/KOPANONG) (Origin), PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1407(1000NU1001K100051779)FROM TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED OFFLOADING AND LOADING, TURN LEFT KUDUBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED WITH PAUL KRUGER STREET OR MANSFIELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND ENTER HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1403(1000NU1000M800051776)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/ TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTURBURY ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MENLYN SHOPPING MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MENLYN SHOPPING CENTER MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401(1000NU1001K100051777)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER OR MANSFIELD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT ANDRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE AVENUE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO ENTER TEMBA CITY\HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401A2(1000NU1001K100051772)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A2  
FROM TEMBA CITY\HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED INTO KANANA, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO MOTSUMI BUSH CAMP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 SOUTH, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER OR MANSFIELD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT DU TOIT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET RETAI PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET/MANSFIELD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOTSUMI BUSH CAMP ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401A1(1000NU1001K100051773)ALTERNATIVE: A1  
FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS RENS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED LOADING, PROCEED AND JOIN LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILLE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TEMBA CITY\ HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KEKANA GARDENS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1405(1000NU1204R300051774)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, PROCEED AND PASS MANDELA SETTLEMENT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RUS DE VENTER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEKANA GARDENS FARM JR90, PORCEED TO DEWITSKRAAL, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GERMISTON STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1406(1000NU1001MM10051775)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R21, PROCEED TO KALFONTEIN OLD ROAD, PROCEED TO KAALFONTEIN STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO KEMPTON PARK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO R24, PROCEED TO GERMISTON STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

LOAD ON RETURN ON ALL OFFLOADING POINTS ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0131799 2) TK SHIBISE 8212055962081<br>0 | 3) 521 A SECTION ONE, SUURMAN, SUURMAN, 0400<br>Stinkwater Eersterus Taxi Association |
| 4) LGPGP0184282 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Mabopane (Destination) - BRCNWSETA01(6001DE1100CC10046914)From Kopanong through Kanana, Durabuild road, Temba Magistrate court, Sekampaneng,Tambo village,unit 7,unit 5,Suurman, Diloppe, Stinkwater, Refentse,Mogogelo, Eersterus, F4 and Soutpan to Mabopane Railway station and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) - BRCNWSETA02(6001DE1000MV10050877)FROM KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL THROUGH KANANA DURABILD ROAD,TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT,TAMBO VILLAGE ,SKAMPANENG ,UNIT 7 ,5 SUURAN,DILOPYE,REFENTSE.MOGOGELO,EERSTERUS,F4,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0132091 2) MM MOGWANE 6212020599085<br>7 | 3) 11116 BOIKHUTSONG, MABOPANE, TSHWANE,<br>0190 MABOPANE WINTERVELDT KLIPGAT TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP01118796 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4504(1001T96000YX10152755)From Mabopane railway station through M17,turn left into Rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into brits road, turn left into haartebees road turn right into Bakwena Platinum Mine highway through Rustenburg, Swartruggens,Zeerust to Mafikeng taxi Rank and Back.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Mabopane railway station through M17 turn left into rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction,turn right into Brits road,hartebeest road,bakwena Platinum highway,turn left into old rustenburg road,rex road,turn left into derby road,right into koster road through lichterburg,rooigrond to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. MABOPANE STATION TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4501(1001QI1001O500152753)Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) From various parts of Winterveldt and Mabopane through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First into R80 Mabopane Highway joinWellen street,Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street,Schubart street,Vermuelen street,DU Toit street,Beatrix street,Bloed street to Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE 1  
From Mabopane to Pretoria through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First join Bremmer street into Wellen street connecting Claremont street to Moot street,DF Malan street into Bloed street to Bloed street Taxi Rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE 2  
From mabopane through onderstepoort Pretoria north into DF Malan,Boom street,andries street,du toit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank.  
ALTERNATIVE 3  
From Mabopane through onderstepoort into DF Malan,Boom street, paul kruger street,andries street,du doit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE 4



Mabopane railway station taxi rank through M17, Ruth First turn right into mabopane highway, turn left into N4 through N1 turn left into Atterbury turn left Menlyn Shopping Centre.  
From Mabopane railway station rank through Sun valley, M17 Ruth first turn right to mabopane highway, turn left into Witbank highway N4, N1 turn into lyn east turn off into Stormvoel street, Denneboom railway station to mamelodi and back.

- 7.1.1.3. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4503(1000ZC12062N00152893)Mabopane railway Station taxi rank(Brits) Klipgat(Brits rural)  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison to Klipgat and back.  
ALTERNATIVE  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Ipeleng Multipurpose centre Morula sun turn right into Odi hospital to klipgat and back
- 7.1.1.4. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Winterveldt Ward11 (Winterveld) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4505(1000ZC12056F10153016)From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Makgatho, Flats, Nkuna, Checkers to Makaunyane and back.  
ALTERNATIVE 1  
From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Manamelong School, Pinkies, Seloane, Mabitsela, Phalane, Slovo and back  
ALTERNATIVE 2  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Jakalas, Maloka, Nonyane and back  
ALTERNATIVE 3  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Cosmos, Boekenhout office, turn right at Anglican church straight to winterveldt, Beirut, Slovo, Lebanon, Block U through malathleng to Terminus and back.

- 1) AOGPGP0132092 2) AARON MPHO MOYANA 7706225598030 NO 9 KLIPSRINGER STREET, ELANDSRAND EXT 4,  
7 MADIBENG, 0325 MABOPANE WINTERVELDT  
KLIPGAT TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LGPGP01170257 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4503(1000ZC12062N00152893)Mabopane railway Station taxi rank(Brits) Klipgat(Brits rural)  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison to Klipgat and back.  
ALTERNATIVE  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Ipeleng Multipurpose centre Morula sun turn right into Odi hospital to klipgat and back
- 7.1.1.2. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Winterveldt Ward11 (Winterveld) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4505(1000ZC12056F10153016)From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Makgatho, Flats, Nkuna, Checkers to Makaunyane and back.  
ALTERNATIVE 1  
From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Manamelong School, Pinkies, Seloane, Mabitsela, Phalane, Slovo and back  
ALTERNATIVE 2  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Jakalas, Maloka, Nonyane and back  
ALTERNATIVE 3  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Cosmos, Boekenhout office, turn right at Anglican church straight to winterveldt, Beirut, Slovo, Lebanon, Block U through malathleng to Terminus and back.
- 7.1.1.3. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PSTA)4502(1001T91000Z810152754)From Mabopane Railway Station taxi rank through M17 Turn left into Rosslyn road turn right into Brits road to Brits taxi rank.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Mabopane railway station through Morula Sun, Hebron, Garankuwa through zone 16 Ramogodi turn right into Brits road to Brits Taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.4. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4506(1001T91001O500279076)Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria)From various parts of Winterveldt and Mabopane through Sun valley, M17 into Ruth First into R80 Mabopane Highway join Wellen street, Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street, Schubart street, Vermuelen street, DU Toit street, Beatrix street, Bloed street to Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE 1  
From Mabopane to Pretoria through Sun valley, M17 into Ruth First join Bremmer street into Wellen street connecting Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street into Bloed street to Bloed street Taxi Rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE 2  
From mabopane through onderstepoort Pretoria north into DF Malan, Boom street, andries street, du toit street into bloed

street to bloed street taxi rank.

#### ALTERNATIVE 3

From Mabopane through onderstepoort into DF Malan, Boom street, paul kruger street, andries street, du doit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank and back.

- 7.1.1.5. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4504(1001T96000YX10152755) From Mabopane railway station through M17, turn left into Rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into brits road, turn left into haartebees road turn right into Bakwena Platinum Mine highway through Rustenburg, Swartruggens, Zeerust to Mafikeng taxi Rank and Back.  
 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
 From Mabopane railway station through M17 turn left into rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into Brits road, hartebeest road, bakwena Platinum highway, turn left into old rustenburg road, rex road, turn left into derby road, right into koster road through lichterburg, rooigrond to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0132116 2) MAKGOBOKELE ADVICE KOMA<br>5 9106105752089 | 3) 03 PHUDUFUDU, SALSVILLE, ATTRIDGEVILLE, 0008<br>Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) LGPGP01122463 Transfer of OL                                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET, JOIN SEISO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET, JOIN MAREKA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENSION 6, 7, 17 DROP OFF ONLY, RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574) ALTERNATIVE: A1  
 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN, OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA, JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET, TURN RIGHT DF MALN, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET, JOIN N4, OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET, PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
 GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, JOIN SCHUMAN STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET, JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR, OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET, PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN

LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY, ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET, ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE, EXTENSION 6, DROP OFF ONLY, EXTENSION 17, PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY, JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST, JOIN CITRON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583) FROM ATTERIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS SAUSVILLE STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586) ALTERNATIVE: A1 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, EXTENSION 17, DROP OFF AND LOAD, SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589) ALTERNATIVE A1: FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET, JOIN SEEISO STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET, ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENSION 6, 7, 17, DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET, TURN

LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6, 7 & 17; RAZAVILLE; PHOMOLONG (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET, PROCEED, PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, BRAZAVILLE, SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594) FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104), TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET, RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T, TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKELE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO N4, OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET, PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENSION, TURN RIGHT JOIN R104, TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET, JOIN R511, TURN LEFT INTO R512, TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0132120 2) MARTIN TSHABALALA TRANSPORT 3) 21399 EXTENSION 7, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2021/843030/07 0152 Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association  
4) LGPGP01135396 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570) FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571) FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942) FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO



BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGAT TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0132138 2) CAIPHUS REITUMETSE SELOADI | 3) P O BOX 93992, BOORDFONTEIN, TSHWANE, 0001 |
| 9 8804125489085                                | Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association            |
| 4) LGPGP0175332 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHNGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO

R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0132161 2) ONICCAH RAMODUBJANE ANNAH<br/>7 MAMPURU 8307160628088</p> <p>4) LGPGP01122357 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) 621 VAN DER HOF ROAD, PRETORIA GARDENS,<br/>TSHWANE, 0082 PADNATO LOCAL TAXI<br/>ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)</p> |
|--|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIE BEINES TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PLTA)2402(1001MX1001UH00055104)FROM PRETORIA BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, JOIN MOGUL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSARTILLIERE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO STYTZE WIERDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET, JOIN JAN HEUIKELMANN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BREMER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDERHOFF STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HORSNEK ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO RIEDFONTEIN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO SWARTSPRUIT ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VANDERHOFF ROAD,ENTER DIE BEINES TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK ,DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PLTA)2403(1001MX1001RO00055105)FROM PRETORIA BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDEN STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF ONLY,

RETURN

FROM PRETORIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN STREET JOIN BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET AND ENTER BLOED STREET, RETURN BACK TO THE PRETORIA BLOED RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIE BEINES TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PLTA)2401(1001IF1001UH00055103)FROM MARABASTAD TAXI RANK,LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER HOF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BANADES STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER HOF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRECKS STREET, PROCEED TO SAREL STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BEVERLY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED BOEYES AND HALTMANN AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KENNETH STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RIETFONTEIN ROAD,OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO SWARTSPRUIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VAN DER HOFF ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DE BEINES , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK TO MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0132170 2) MMATSIE GLADYS DITSHOENE<br/>9 6712121619088</p> <p>4) LGPGP01124299 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) 2 GRIET VENTER STREET, ORCHARDS, TSHWANE,<br/>0001 Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)</p> |
|---|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT



INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

#### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHNGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN

BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0132174 2) P MASHAPA 7011125414086<br/>7</p> <p>4) LGPGP01143530 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) 50 BLOSSOM STREET, LOTUS GARDENS,<br/>TSHWANE, 0183 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners<br/>Association</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)</p> |
|--|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1  
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF  
AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN  
VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET  
RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF  
MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED  
TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA  
STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND  
LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP  
OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI  
RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT  
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO  
KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI  
RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD  
TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN  
ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE  
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN  
LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN  
TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO  
MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP  
OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND  
LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE  
STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO  
KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE  
STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF  
ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI  
RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE

STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTERIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.6. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1 FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.7. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.
- RETURN:  
FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1: FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK
- RETURN:  
FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0132227 2) LP MOLALA 5203145736083

0

4) LGPGP01172367 Transfer of OL

6)

3) 86 BLOCK L, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152

Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1  
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHNGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:  
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD



AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0132256 2) VUSIMUZI JOHANES SINDANE  
2 7406135789081

3) 797 BLOCK C KEKANA GARDENS,  
HAMMANSKRAAL, TSHWANE, 0400  
HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI ORGANISATION

4) LGPGP0110954 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401A2(1000NU1001K100051772)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A2 FROM TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED INTO KANANA, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO MOTSUMI BUSH CAMP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 SOUTH, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER OR MANSFIELD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT DU TOIT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN

LEFT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET RETAI PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET/MANSFIELD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOTSUMI BUSH CAMP ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401A1(1000NU1001K100051773)ALTERNATIVE: A1  
FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS RENS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED LOADING, PROCEED AND JOIN LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILLE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TEMBA CITY/ HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KEKANA GARDENS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1405(1000NU1204R300051774)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, PROCEED AND PASS MANDELA SETTLEMENT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RUS DE VENTER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEKANA GARDENS FARM JR90, PORCEED TO DEWITSKRAAL, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1403(1000NU1000M800051776)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/ TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTURBURY ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MENLYN SHOPPING MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MENLYN SHOPPING CENTER MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILLE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401(1000NU1001K100051777)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER OR MANSFIELD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT ANDRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE AVENUE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO ENTER TEMBA CITY\HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1402(1000NU1000PM00051778)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LAREY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPPOORT ROAD OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO EASTLYN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EASTLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS NI NORTH AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK ONTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TEMBA CITY\HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY/KOPANONG) (Origin), PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1407(1000NU1001K100051779)FROM TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED OFFLOADING AND LOADING, TURN LEFT KUDUBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED WITH PAUL KRUGER STREET OR MANSFIELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO

DOUGLASRENS STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILLE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND ENTER HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Marapyane (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1404INP(1001MX8201M610051891)FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUS DE VENTER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PIENAAS RIVIER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PANKOP ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PHAKE 1, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO PHAKE 2, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO MAMETLAKE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN INTO NOKANENG ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO SEABE, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO GREENSIDE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARAPYANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARAPYANE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARAPYANE ROAD, PROCEED TO GREENSIDE, LOAD, PROCEED TO SEABE, LOAD, PROCEED TO NOKANENG, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAMETLAKE ROAD, LOAD, PROCEED TO PHAKE 2, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PHAKE 1, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PANKOP, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PINAS RIVIER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUS DE VENTER ROAD, PROCEED TO KEKANA GARDENS, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK ONTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO C.R SWART ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMALTON ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makapanstad Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1408INP(1001MX60011H10051892)FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS SOSHANGUVE BLOCK XX, PROCEED TO MOTLE VILLAGE OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED MOEKA, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SWARTDAM, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAKAPANSTAD TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MAKAPANSTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SWARTDAM ROAD, LOAD, PROCEED TO MOEKA, LOAD, PROCEED TO MOTLE, LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS SOSHANGUVE BLOCK XX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Makapanstad Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1408A1INP(1001MX60011H10051894)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A1  
FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON PAUL KRUGER/MANSFIELD AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND PASS BON ACCORD, PASS PYRAMID, PASS VAFONTEIN, PASS PETRONELLA, PASS HAMMANSKRAAL, TURN LEFT INTO, KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, PASS KANANA, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKAPANSTAD ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBA EXTENSION D, PROCEED AND PASS MAJANENG, PROCEED AND PASS BOSPLAAS WEST, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO DANHOUSE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED DERTIG, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO LEFATHLENG, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO MATHIBESTAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MAKAPANSTAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAKAPANSTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1409INP(1001O55201KC10051893)FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD,

LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO VAFONTEIN, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL, PROCEED AND PASS MAROKULUNG VILLAGE, PROCEED AND PASS CAROUSELVILLE, PROCEED TO PIENAARSRIEVER, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO RADIUM, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO WARMBAD AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BELLA BELLA MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LAOD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamahlanga (Destination) -  
GPTSHHATO1410INP(1001N18100BA10051895)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOUGLARENS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED INTO PIENAARSRIEVER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RAS DE VENTE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHONSPRUIT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA-MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GERMISTON STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHHATO1406(1000NU1001MM10051775)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R21, PROCEED TO KALFONTEIN OLD ROAD, PROCEED TO KAALFONTEIN STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO KEMPTON PARK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO R24, PROCEED TO GERMISTON STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

LOAD ON RETURN ON ALL OFFLOADING POINTS ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0132293 2) ALBERT MAKUTUMA MAMABOLO 3) 176 BLOCK A, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 9 7612256098083 MABOPANE WINTERVELDT KLIPGAT TAXI ASSOCIATION                        |
| 4) LGPGP01178366 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                  |
| 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4504(1001T96000YX10152755)From Mabopane railway station through M17,turn left into Rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into brits road, turn left into haartebees road turn right into Bakwena Platinum Mine highway through Rustenburg,Swarttruggens,Zeerust to Mafikeng taxi Rank and Back.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Mabopane railway station through M17 turn left into rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction,turn right into Brits road,hartebeest road,bakwena Platinum highway,turn left into old rustenburg road,rex road,turn left into derby road,right into koster road through lichternburg,rooigrond to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4506(1001T91001O500279076)Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria)From various parts of Winterveldt and Mabopane through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First into R80 Mabopane Highway joinWellen street,Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street,Schubart street,Vermuelen street.DU Toit street,Beatrix street,Bloed street to Bloed street taxi rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE 1  
From Mabopane to Pretoria through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First join Bremmer street into Wellen street connecting Claremont street to Moot street,DF Malan street into Bloed street to Bloed street Taxi Rank and back.  
ALTERNATIVE 2  
From mabopane through onderstepoort Pretoria north into DF Malan,Boom street,andries street,du toit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank.  
ALTERNATIVE 3  
From Mabopane through onderstepoort into DF Malan,Boom street, paul kruger street,andries street,du doit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4503(1000ZC12062N00152893)Mabopane railway Station taxi rank(Brits) Klipgat(Brits rural)  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison to klipgat and back.  
ALTERNATIVE  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Ipeleng Multipurpose centre Morula sun turn right into Odi hospital to



klipgat and back

- 7.1.1.4. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(PSTA)4502(1001T91000Z810152754)From Mabopane Railway Station taxi rank through M17 Turn left into Rosslyn road turn right into Brits road to Brits taxi rank.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Mabopane railway station through Morula Sun,Hebron,Garankuwa through zone 16 Ramogodi turn right into Brits road to Brits Taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.5. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Winterveldt Ward11 (Winterveld) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4505(1000ZC12056F10153016)From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Makgatho,Flats,Nkuna, Checkers to Makaunyane and back.  
ALTERNATIVE 1  
From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Manamelong School,Pinkies,Seloane,Mabitsela,Phalane,Slovo and back  
ALTERNATIVE 2  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Jakalas,Maloka,Nonyane and back  
ALTERNATIVE 3  
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Cosmos,Boekenhout office,turn right at Anglican church straight to winterveldt,Beirut,Slovo,Lebanon,Block U through malathleng to Terminus and back.

- 1) AOGPGP0132318 2) VUSIE MAHLANGU 9309235732084 3) 624 CHARLES OBERME, PHILLIP NEL PARK,  
3 TSHWANE, 0183 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) LGPGP01119037 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSDAL THROUGH JAN VAN

RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK  
FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT  
INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE  
SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS  
WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING  
CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING  
THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.6. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans  
Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius  
load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6  
(Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police  
Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into  
Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi  
Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed  
straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into  
Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp,  
proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn  
right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi  
Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.  
Alternative Route  
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to  
Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32  
Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn  
right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank  
load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into  
Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and  
offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydjom Road  
proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and  
get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left  
proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General  
Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed  
past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past  
Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street  
on the right turn left into Hans Strydjom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland  
Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past  
Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right  
into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on  
the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the  
left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off  
– ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past  
Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue.  
From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean  
Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive  
(M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload  
and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past  
Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off  
and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past  
Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster  
Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same  
route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.
- 7.1.1.8. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya  
Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into  
Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at  
Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into

Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetry and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge jV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway jV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp jV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
- RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE  
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND  
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0132337 2) ZAMPI MACHIKA 8809285512089

5

4) not available New OL

6)

3) STAND NO:33722, MAMELODI, TSHWANE, 0122  
Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,  
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:  
FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA



ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE  
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND  
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank ( Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nelmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on

the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause ( M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu ) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.  
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.  
Alternative Route  
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satalite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satalite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterust load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload proceed into

Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637) From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge iV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway iV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp iV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North iV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25) street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road iV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK  
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road iV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road iV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road iV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank iV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.  
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK  
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road iV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635) EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS  
From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

- 1) AOGPGP0132360 2) REGINALD NEO MADIE 6705215408083 14 GREEN ACRES ESTATE, 826 KLIPPAN STREET, MONTANA, TSHWANE, 0151 HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI ORGANISATION  
5
- 4) LGPGP0141620 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. HAMMANSKRAAL(TEMBA CITY/KOPANONG) (Origin), PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1407(1000NU1001K100051779) FROM TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED OFFLOADING AND LOADING, TURN LEFT KUDUBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

##### RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED WITH PAUL KRUGER STREET OR MANSFIELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND ENTER HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination)

- GPTSHHATO1402(1000NU1000PM00051778)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LAREY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPPOORT ROAD OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO EASTLYN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EASTLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS NI NORTH AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK ONTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401(1000NU1001K100051777)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER OR MANSFIELD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT ANDRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE AVENUE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO ENTER TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1403(1000NU1000M800051776)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/ TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTURBURY ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MENLYN SHOPPING MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MENLYN SHOPPING CENTER MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO

HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GERMISTON STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1406(1000NU1001MM10051775)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R21, PROCEED TO KALFONTEIN OLD ROAD, PROCEED TO KAALFONTEIN STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO KEMPTON PARK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO R24, PROCEED TO GERMISTON STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

LOAD ON RETURN ON ALL OFFLOADING POINTS ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KEKANA GARDENS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1405(1000NU1204R300051774)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, PROCEED AND PASS MANDELA SETTLEMENT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RUS DE VENTER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEKANA GARDENS FARM JR90, PORCEED TO DEWITSKRAAL, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401A1(1000NU1001K100051773)ALTERNATIVE: A1  
FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS RENS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED LOADING, PROCEED AND JOIN LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TEMBA CITY\ HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401A2(1000NU1001K100051772)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A2  
FROM TEMBA CITY\HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED INTO KANANA, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO MOTSUMI BUSH CAMP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 SOUTH, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER OR MANSFIELD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT DU TOIT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET RETAI PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET/MANSFIELD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOTSUMI BUSH CAMP ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INOT KANANA ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA



## CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 1) AOGPGP0132360 2) REGINALD NEO MADIE 6705215408083 7 14 GREEN ACRES ESTATE, 826 KLIPPAN STREET, MONTANA, TSHWANE, 0151 HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI ORGANISATION
- 4) LGPGP0158318 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1402(1000NU1000PM00051778)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LAREY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPORT ROAD OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO EASTLYN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EASTLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS NI NORTH AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK ONTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401(1000NU1001K100051777)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER OR MANSFIELD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT ANDRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE AVENUE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO ENTER TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1403(1000NU1000M800051776)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/ TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN

RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTURBURY ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MENLYN SHOPPING MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MENLYN SHOPPING CENTER MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILLEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GERMISTON STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1406(1000NU1001MM10051775)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R21, PROCEED TO KALFONTEIN OLD ROAD, PROCEED TO KAALFONTEIN STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO KEMPTON PARK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO R24, PROCEED TO GERMISTON STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

LOAD ON RETURN ON ALL OFFLOADING POINTS ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KEKANA GARDENS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1405(1000NU1204R300051774)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, PROCEED AND PASS MANDELA SETTLEMENT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RUS DE VENTER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEKANA GARDENS FARM JR90, PORCEED TO DEWITSKRAAL, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401A1(1000NU1001K100051773)ALTERNATIVE: A1  
FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS RENS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED LOADING, PROCEED AND JOIN LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILLEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TEMBA CITY/ HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401A2(1000NU1001K100051772)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A2  
FROM TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED INTO KANANA, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO MOTSUMI BUSH CAMP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 SOUTH, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON

ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER OR MANSFIELD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT DU TOIT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET RETAI PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET/MANSFIELD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOTSUMI BUSH CAMP ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. HAMMANSKRAAL(TEMBA CITY/KOPANONG) (Origin), PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1407(1000NU1001K100051779)FROM TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED OFFLOADING AND LOADING, TURN LEFT KUDUBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED WITH PAUL KRUGER STREET OR MANSFIELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILLE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND ENTER HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0132404 2) MPHIKELANI SAMUEL RADEBE<br>3 7808265406081 | 3) 71 PIN OAK 251 TIMABAVATI STREET, MORETELE<br>PARK, TSHWANE, 0181 ERASMUS AKASIA TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP01145090 Transfer of OL<br>6)                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1102(1001QJ1001QC00168184)FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO SEKOKO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT, PROCEED THROUGH EXTENTIONS 2,3 & 4, TURN LEFT INTO M20. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS R566 INTERSECTION, PROCEED AND INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LA REY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD. PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M35,

PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 2 AND 4, PROCEED INTO BLOCK TT, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE:

#### ALTERNATIVE A1

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED TO ROSSLYN, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Central City(ok) (Central City(ok)) (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1106(1001QJ1000N000168192)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED FROM M20 TO MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT IPELENG TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), STEVE BIKO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1107(1001QJ10024B00168191)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT VAN DER HOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DR. SAVAGE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL. RETURN ROUTE: FROM STEVE BIKO LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE AND LEFT INTO M20, LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA NORTH SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1108(1001QJ1001Q700168188)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ORCHARDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MISPEL AVENUE, PROCEED AND JOIN RAILWAY AVENUE THROUGH EXTENTION 21,22,23,42,43,46,47 AND 48 INTO LONGMORE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HULTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE RIGHT INTO HEINRICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED TO RACHEL DE BEER THROUGH TO KAREN PARK, THERESA PARK TO FLORAUNA INTO PRETORIA NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET AND LEFT INTO GERRIT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED INTO M20 AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1109(1001QJ1001U300168187)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE IN ROSSLYN AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL. ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL. RETURN ROUTE: FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK / FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD AND LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1104(1001QJ1001OL00168185)FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17 INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 8, 9 AND 10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

- 7.1.1.7. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
GPTSH(EATA)1105(1001QJ6000Z810169663)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS TAXI RANK BRITS

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MANGOPE, HEBRON, KGABALATSANE, RABOKALA, OSKRAAL, CENTREVILLE TO LETLHABILE, TURN LEFT INTO LETLHABILE NEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO R511 AND LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE TO BEHRENS TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHEATA1103(10011Q1001Q600052226)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD  
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OFF  
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHEATA1101(1001Q610011Q00052225)FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD  
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD  
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE



- 1) AOGPGP0132604 2) BETHSHIVA MOSIYA KGATUKE 3) 26073 NDABA STREET, MAMELODI EAST,  
7 7810160392085 MAMELODI, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
4) LGPGP01118725 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW978 (26 Nov 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON  
AREA  
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right  
into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join  
Fakkel street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the  
way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street  
proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk  
street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into  
Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2. MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed  
and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall,  
kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia  
proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed  
and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN  
RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO  
CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND  
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE  
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load  
proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.  
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.  
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.  
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.  
RETURN ROUTE  
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK\* (Destination) -  
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN  
RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND  
JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA  
TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO  
DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA  
HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND  
LOAD.  
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE  
MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA  
ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO  
TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED  
AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE,  
TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.  
Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.  
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.  
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI  
Nellmapius to John Voster.  
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.  
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -  
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.  
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route( back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.  
  
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.  
  
RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) -  
GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.  
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INOT PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEDD TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

## RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INOT VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND

LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM, TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET, THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, JOIN KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT



INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFontien, GROOTFontien, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND

TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001F00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001F00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001F00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSALEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001F00052069) FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001F00052051) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO

MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

---



**LIMPOPO/POLOKWANE**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: Department Roads and Transport, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700, and the respective applicants.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office.

**NLTA 5/2009(DEC2021)**

- 1) AOLPLPRE25367 2) Ngwanamate Silas MACHABA 3) P O BOX 1507, DWARSRIVER, CAPRICORN, 0812  
1 8008285474081 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB11328 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)jndROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO  
POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE,  
MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2,  
PALMIETFontein, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY,  
TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN  
CENTRE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE  
FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN  
JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25443 2) MATOME BENNY MADIMETSHA 3) P.O. BOX 205, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,  
8 KEKANA 8205315529088 GROOTHOEK, 0628 UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB12335 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION BOX 98, Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)  
CAPROCORN, CAPROCORN, 0628

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -  
Brc1p0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK,  
GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH,  
PIENAARSRIVIER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY,  
NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK  
STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA,  
PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD,  
CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO  
AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH  
AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
brc1p0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25491 2) LAIZER XANISEKA MONYELA 3) P.O BOX 190, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885  
5 6012060368080 NWAMITWA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB7869 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NWAMI09(5100RP520AVA00228797)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING MSIPHANI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHOTSO, XIHOKO, BLOCK 7, WALLY, BLOCK 12 MUKHWATSI, DANIEL RABALELA, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETART INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK NEXT TO OBC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI BOTH ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: TARENTAALRAAND, GRAMME FARM, GEORGE'S VALLEY, HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

- 7.1.1.3. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE  
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELOTT, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Silwana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT  
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFABA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE  
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP13(5208VL5208PU00040324)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GIYANI ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE AT MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, MADALA STATION TURN LEFT INTO BANKUNA ROAD PROCEED TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE25609 2) Mamma Maria MAREMANE  
7 7106100386083

4) LLPLOLB14460 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 5089, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510  
WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGHOLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), moko (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                     |  |   |
|---------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25693 4  | 2) RAMATSIMELA SELINA MAJA 6111110714085 | 3) P.O BOX 2084, GA MAJA, GA MAJA, 0719     |
| 4) not available 6) | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
|                     |  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Chuene/Mosate (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Chuene/Mosate (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MAJA02(12098512098500269234)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO 30018 GA-MAJA AT 05:30 COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM GA-MAJA, PROCEED TO GA-CHUENE 05:45, PROCEED VIA STANPLAAS 06:00, RASPLAAS HIGH SCHOOL 06:15, SJ VAN DER MERWE 06:25, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT DEREK KOBE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06:35 AND PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT GA-CHUENE 06:50 AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE DROPPING LEARNERS AT WESTERNBURG HIGH SCHOOL 07:20, FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE 07:25 AND PROCEED VIA R81 TO NORTHERN ACADEMY COLLEGE.

AFTER SCHOOL JOURNEY FROM NORTHERN ACADEMY COLLEGE AT 14:00, FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE 14:10, WESTERNBURG HIGH 14:25 TO DROP LEARNERS AT GA-CHUENE 14:50 AND PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM RASPLAAS 15:20, PROCEED TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL SCHOOL 15:30 AND

PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM DEREK KOBE SECONDARY AT 15:40 AND PROCEED TO STAND NO 30018 MATSHELAPATA GA-MAJA AT 17:00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Chuene/Mosate (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Chuene/Mosate (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - majaMO01(12098512098500269230)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
STAND NO 30018 MATSHELAPATA GA-MAJA, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - STAND NO 30018 MATSHELAPATA GA-MAJA, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY  
Conveyance of organized group from Stand no 30018 Matshelapata Ga-Maja, polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
  - B. A funeral
  - C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip
  - F. Training
  - G. Promotions
  - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE25696 2) MAKWALE TAXI'S 2007/060635/23 3) PO BOX 23, MASHISHIMALE, MOPANI, 1395  
3  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - NO24MASHISHIMALE(120ALL120ALL00365195)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 24 MASHISHIMALE VILLAGE JOIN GRAVEL ROAD TURN LEFT TOWARDS R1 IN MASHISHIMALE AND COLLECT GROUP OF LEARNERS ALONG THE ROAD, PROCEED TO MASEKE WITHIN THE SAME ROAD AND COLLECT LEARNERS ALONG THE ROAD PROCEED TO BOELANG TO COLLECT LEARNERS THEN TURN LEFT AT R40 THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R530 THE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED TO MERIDIAN COLLEGE PRIVATE SCHOOL PHALABORWA TO DROP OFF LEARNERS, THEN PROCEED TO LAERSKOOL PHALABORWA TO DROP OFF LEARNERS THEN PROCEED TO R71 ROAD, PASS SCHITOCK CROSS, THABANA-PEDI, LULEKANI CROSS THEN TURN LEFT TO ALL SAINTS COLLEGE PHALABORWA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 24 MASHISHIMALE	05H00 AM
R1 MASHISHIMALE	05H30 AM
MASEKE	05H40 AM
BOELANG	05H50 AM
MERIDIAN COLLEGE	06H20 AM
LAERSKOOL PHALABORWA	06H30 AM
ALL SAINTS COLLEGE	07H00 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

ALL SAINTS COLLEGE	14H20 PM
LAERSKOOL PHALABORWA	14H50 PM
MERIDIAN COLLEGE	15H00 PM
BOELANG	15H10 PM
MASEKE	15H20 PM
R1 MASHISHIMALE	15H30 PM
STAND NO 24 MASHISHIMALE	15H40 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

## MASHISHIMALE24(120ALL120ALL00365196)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 24 MASHISHIMALE VILLAGE WITHIN BAPHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE25696 2) WALTER RASELOMANE RASELOMANE P.O.BOX 525, TIBEDI, TIBEDI, 0774  
7 7404025757086

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Ceres (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Ceres (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -  
RASELOMANEROUTE(5208CC5208CC00365198)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

STAND NO 525 MOLETJIE CERES, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY – RSA - STAND NO 525 MOLETJIE CERES, ACANANG MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from stand no 525 Moletji Ceres, Capricorn Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
  - B. A funeral
  - C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip
  - F. Training
  - G. Promotions
  - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

1) AOLPLPRE25696 2) MARUMO HELLEN MOKABA  
9 7711010513088

3) 114 A, MAKOTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0733

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
MOKABAROUTE2(12083J12083J00365200)SCHOLAR DEPARTURE ROUTE

Conveyance of learners departure point at 114 a Makotse village Lebowakgomo at 05h00am. Collect at Makotse new stand 05h15, at Makotse ext. collect at 05h20am and drop off at Deric Kobe senior secondary school at 05h40am at Zone f collect at 05h50am, zone f ext. at 06h05 turn to SJ Van Se Merve technical school at 06h20 proceed via zone to Ntseekgopu secondary school at 06h35, turn to Rusplaas Christian model to drop off the learners and turn back to Mathomomayo Secondary School at 07h00.

RETURN JOURNEY

Collecting learners from Mathomomayo secondary school at 14h00 and proceed going to Rusplaas Christian Model to collect at 14h45 and turn to collect at SJ Van Merve technical school at 14h55 and turn to Deric Kobe Secondary school at 15h00 return to drop them at 15h30, starting at zone f, 15h20 zone f ext. at 15h30, Makotse new stand at 16h00 and return to 114 Makotse Village at 16h30.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
MOKABAROUTE1(12083J12083J00365199)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

STAND NO 114A MAKOTSE LEBOWAKGOMO, LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY – RSA – STAND NO 114A MAKOTSE LEBOWAKGOMO, LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from stand no 114A Makotse, Lebowakgomo Lepelle - Nkumpi Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party

undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
  - B. A funeral
  - C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip
  - F. Training
  - G. Promotions
  - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE25697 2) MAKWALE TAXI'S 2007/060635/23 3) PO BOX 23, MASHISHIMALE, MOPANI, 1395  
0  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
MAKWAL24(120ALL120ALL00365201)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 24 MASHISHIMALE VILLAGE JOIN GRAVEL ROAD TURN LEFT TOWARDS R1 IN MASHISHIMALE AND COLLECT GROUP OF LEARNERS ALONG THE ROAD, PROCEED TO MASEKE WITHIN THE SAME ROAD AND COLLECT LEARNERS ALONG THE ROAD PROCEED TO BOELANG TO COLLECT LEARNERS THEN TURN LEFT AT R40 THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R530 THE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS LAERSKOOL PHALABORWA-NOORD TO DROP OFF LEARNERS THEN PROCEED TO HOERSKOOL FRANS DU TOIT TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND PROCEED TO FAUNA PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### TIME TABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 24 MASHISHIMALE 05H20 AM  
R1 MASHISHIMALE 05H30 AM  
MASEKE 05H40 AM  
BOELANG 05H50 AM  
LAERSKOOL PHALABORWA NOORD 06H00 AM  
HOERSKOOL FRANS DU TOIT 06H20 AM  
FAUNA PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40 AM

##### RETURN JOURNEY

LAERSKOOL PHALABORWA NOORD 13H30 PM  
FAUNA PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H00 PM  
HOERSKOOL FRANS DU TOIT 14H15 PM  
BOELANG 14H25 PM  
MASEKE 14H35 PM  
R1 MASHISHIMALE 14H45 PM  
STAND NO 24 MASHISHIMALE 14H55 PM

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
24MAKWAL9(120ALL120ALL00365202)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 24 MASHISHIMALE VILLAGE WITHIN BA-PHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25697 2) HENDREW MKHACANI MASHIMBYI 3) P.O.BOX 3575, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826

1 6912035538081

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
HOUSE804F(1208KJ1208KJ00365203)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM GIYANI HOUSE NO 804 SECTION F, TURN RIGHT AT THE BP GARAGE DRIVE THROUGH TO DILKA COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO SECTION E AT MHANGWANI SPAZA AND DRIVE THROUGH SECTION E TO MAGAZA SHOPPING CENTRE AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGEZI SHOPPING CENTRE TO SECTION D2 AND DRIVE THROUGH TO GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL SECTION A AND TURN BACK TO GIYANI GOLF COURSE AND DRIVE THROUGH PASS GIYANI COLLEGE AT THE RIGHT GO THROUGH TO RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE, DRIVE BACK TO SECTION D2 AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN D2 AND GIYANI GOLF COURSE AND PROCEED VIA THE OLD PARLIAMENTARY T-JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT THROUGH BENDSTORE AND TURN LEFT AT MASINGITA GARAGE(SHELL GARAGE)AND DRIVE THROUGH PASSING THE GIYANI BRIDGE AND TURN RIGHT TO KREMETART AND PROCEED TO LAERSKOOL, THEN DRIVE BACK TO BENDSTORE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH MASINGITA GARAGE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS ABSA ROBOTS AND DRIVE THROUGH TO THE MALAMULELE DIRECTION AND TURN LEFT TO RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE AND TURN BACK TO HOUSE NO 804 GIYANI SECTION F.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO 804 GIYANI SEC F 05H55 AM  
BP GARAGE 06H00 AM  
DILKA COMPLEX 06H10 AM  
MHANGWANI SPAZA 06H15 AM  
MAGEZI SHOPPING CENTRE 06H25 AM  
KWANGULATILO HIGH SCHOOL 06H30 AM  
GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL 06H40 AM  
BRIGHT STAR EDUCATION CENTRE 06H50 AM  
OLD PARLIAMENT 07H00 AM  
BEN STORE 07H10 AM  
KREMETART LAERSKOOL 07H25 AM  
BEN STORE 07H35 AM  
RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE 07H50 AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

LAERSKOOL KREMETART 14H00 PM  
BEN STORE 14H10 PM  
KWANGULATILO HIGH SCHOOL 14H20 PM  
GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL 14H30 PM  
BRIGHT STAR EDUCATION CENTRE 14H40 PM  
RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE 16H00 PM  
HOUSE NO 804 SECTION F GIYANI PARK 16H30 PM

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 804SEC  
F(1208KJ1208KJ00365204)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 804 SECTION F GIYANI WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25697 2) MATHABATHE RUSHEL MONYELA 3) P O BOX 896, MOLEKETLA, MOLEKETLA, 0868  
2 6111245265086  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)



6)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Moleketla (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Moleketla (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - 054MOLEK(1208QO1208QO00365205)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM 054 MOLEKETLA VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25697 2) MATOME WILSON RAMPHAKA  
6 5505055536083

- 3) P O BOX 5060, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0826 Molototsi  
Taxi Association

- 4) LLPLOLB8082 Additional Authority

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Maphalle (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOLOT-08(51014J120AJY10350166)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOKETSI WEIGHT BRIDGE, SEKGOPO, MUNNICK, MAKGOBA, DIKGALE BOSBEILT, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING, MALL OF THE NORTH PROCEED WITH THABO MBEKI STREET OR JERRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE VIA THE SAME ROUTE OFF-LOADING AT MAPHALLE TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25697 2) Masiza Ephraim Mabunda 7201016647080 P O BOX 173, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Molototsi Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB45352 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND, BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Maphalle (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOLOT-08(51014J120AJY10350166)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOKETSI WEIGHT BRIDGE, SEKGOPO, MUNNICK, MAKGOBA, DIKGALE BOSBEILT, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING, MALL OF THE NORTH PROCEED WITH THABO MBEKI STREET OR JERRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE VIA THE SAME ROUTE OFF-LOADING AT MAPHALLE TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD

## JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -  
BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND,  
BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25697<br>8 | 2) LEKHETHEMETJA DAVID SEWAPE<br>4901085542087 | 3) P O BOX 5051, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827 Molototsi<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7837        | Additional Authority                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                            |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -  
BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND,  
BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), SEKHIMING (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP64(52099L5209W500040216)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SEKHIMING TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
BRANDBONTJIES CROSS, PLATLAND, FLEISHMAN, KOBUS VENTER, MAKIPISI STORE, MONTINA MARKET,  
WAGEN DRIFT, JAGHTPAD, STILDRIFT, MPHALLE, SHAWELA, DITSHOENG, RAMOROKA, JAMELA,  
MOHLABANENG, FEMANI, NTATA, MAUPA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MAMOKGADI, SEDIBENG, MALARIA,  
MAMAILA MPHOTWANE, REFILWE ALL ZONES, RIVALA, MAKGAKGAPATSE, GANDLANANI NAKAMPE,  
BOTSHABELO, SEKHIMONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwawaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP68(5209W85209W900040218)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBAKA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MONKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MOHLABANENG, NTATA CROSS, FERMANE, KWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

## ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Phaphadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), SEKHIMING (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP69(5209W75209W500040221)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAPHADI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SEKHIMING TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: REFILWE ZINE 3 AND 4, NAKAMPE, BOTSHABELO, SEKHIMING TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(5209L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Phaphadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Rivalla (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP070(5209W75209WE00040233)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAPHADI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO RIVALLA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Maphalle (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOLOT-08(51014J120AJY10350166)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOKETSI WEIGHT BRIDGE, SEKGOPO, MUNNICK, MAKGOBA, DIKGALE BOSBEILT, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING, MALL OF THE NORTH PROCEED WITH THABO MBEDI STREET OR JERRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE VIA THE SAME ROUTE OFF-LOADING AT MAPHALLE TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phaphadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), SEKHIMING (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP69(5209W75209W500040221)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAPHADI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SEKHIMING TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: REFILWE ZINE 3 AND 4, NAKAMPE, BOTSHABELO, SEKHIMING TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Phaphadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Rivalla (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP070(5209W75209WE00040233)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAPHADI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO RIVALLA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(5209L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), SEKHIMING (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP64(5209L5209W500040216)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SEKHIMING TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BRANDBONTJIES CROSS, PLATLAND, FLESCHEMAN, KOBUS VENTER, MAKIPISI STORE, MONTINA MARKET, WAGEN DRIFT, JAGHTPAD, STILDRIFT, MAPHALLE, SHAWELA, DITSHOENG, RAMOROKA, JAMELA, MOHLABANENG, FEMANI, NTATA, MAUPA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MAMOKGADI, SEDIBENG, MALARIA, MAMAILA MPHOTWANE, REFILWE ALL ZONES, RIVALA, MAKGAKGAPATSE, GANDLANANI NAKAMPE, BOTSHABELO, SEKHIMONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.5. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwawaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP68(5209W85209W900040218)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBAKA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MONKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOHLABANENG, NTATA CROSS, FERMANE, KWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.6. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP62(5208RZ5209L00040203)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND, BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25697 2) NAMATSABO PETER MAMOROBELA 3) P.O. BOX 271, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827 Molototsi  
9 6003095569081 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB7819 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -  
BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND,  
BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA,  
SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI,  
KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Maphalle (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOLOT-08(51014J120AJY10350166)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOKETSI WEIGHT BRIDGE,  
SEKGOPO, MUNNICK, MAKGOBA, DIKGALE BOSBEILT, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING, MALL OF THE  
NORTH PROCEED WITH THABO MBEKI STREET OR JERRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET  
TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE VIA THE  
SAME ROUTE OFF-LOADING AT MAPHALLE TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA,  
SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI,  
KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND, BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25698 2) Shikochi Alex Msimango 7211035618083 P O BOX 823, MODJADJISKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835  
0 Molototsi Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB7824 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND, BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Maphalle (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOLOT-08(51014J120AJY10350166)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOKETSI WEIGHT BRIDGE, SEKGOPO, MUNNICK, MAKGOBA, DIKGALE BOSBEILT, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING, MALL OF THE NORTH PROCEED WITH THABO MBEDI STREET OR JERRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE VIA THE SAME ROUTE OFF-LOADING AT MAPHALLE TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND, BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |                  |                              |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25698 | 2) PHETOLE JOSEPH RAMOTHWALA | 3) BOX 210, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827 Molototsi Taxi Association |
| 1                | 5705275417086                |  |
| 4) LLPLOLB8405   | Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND, BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. Maphalle (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOLOT-08(51014J120AJY10350166)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOKETSI WEIGHT BRIDGE, SEKGOPO, MUNNICK, MAKGOBA, DIKGALE BOSBEILT, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING, MALL OF THE NORTH PROCEED WITH THABO MBEKI STREET OR JERRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE VIA THE SAME ROUTE OFF-LOADING AT MAPHALLE TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND, BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |                  |                              |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25698 | 2) MOREPIWA REUBEN MALEMATJA | 3) BOX 5022, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827 Molototsi Taxi Association |
| 2                | 5004035354080                |   |
| 4) LLPLOLB14937  | Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP68(5209W85209W900040218)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBAKA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MONKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOHLABANENG, NTATA CROSS, FERMANE, KWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND, BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), SEKHIMING (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP64(52099L5209W500040216)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SEKHIMING TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BRANDBONTJIES CROSS, PLATLAND, FLEISHMAN, KOBUS VENTER, MAKIPISI STORE, MONTINA MARKET, WAGEN DRIFT, JAGHTPAD, STILDRIFT, MAPHALLE, SHAWELA, DITSHOENG, RAMOROKA, JAMELA, MOHLABANENG, FEMANI, NTATA, MAUPA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MAMOKGADI, SEDIBENG, MALARIA, MAMAILA MPHOTWANE, REFILWE ALL ZONES, RIVALA, MAKGAKGAPATSE, GANDLANANI NAKAMPE, BOTSHABELO, SEKHIMING TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Phaphadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), SEKHIMING (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP69(5209W75209W500040221)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAPHADI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SEKHIMING TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: REFILWE ZINE 3 AND 4, NAKAMPE, BOTSHABELO, SEKHIMING TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Maphalle (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOLOT-08(51014J120AJY10350166)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOKETSI WEIGHT BRIDGE, SEKGOPO, MUNNICK, MAKGOBA, DIKGALE BOSBEILT, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING, MALL OF THE



NORTH PROCEED WITH THABO MBEKI STREET OR JERRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE VIA THE SAME ROUTE OFF-LOADING AT MAPHALLE TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phaphadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), SEKHIMING (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP69(5209W75209W500040221)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAPHADI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SEKHIMING TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: REFILWE ZINE 3 AND 4, NAKAMPE, BOTSHABELO, SEKHIMING TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), SEKHIMING (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP64(5209L5209W500040216)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SEKHIMING TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BRANDBONTJIES CROSS, PLATLAND, FLESCHEMAN, KOBUS VENTER, MAKIPISI STORE, MONTINA MARKET, WAGEN DRIFT, JAGHTPAD, STILDRIFT, MAPHALLE, SHAWELA, DITSHOENG, RAMOROKA, JAMELA, MOHLABANENG, FEMANI, NTATA, MAUPA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MAMOKGADI, SEDIBENG, MALARIA, MAMAILA MPHOTWANE, REFILWE ALL ZONES, RIVALA, MAKGAKGAPATSE, GANDLANANI NAKAMPE, BOTSHABELO, SEKHIMONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP68(5209W85209W900040218)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBAKA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MONKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOHLABANENG, NTATA CROSS, FERMANE, KWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.4. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(5209L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND, BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 
- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25698 3 | 2) MANKHUPANA CALVIN MAWASHA 5507205521080 | 3) P O BOX 229, MODJADJISKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835 Molototsi Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8300     | Additional Authority                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND, BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Maphalle (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOLOT-08(51014J120AJY10350166)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOKETSI WEIGHT BRIDGE, SEKGOPO, MUNNICK, MAKGOBA, DIKGALE BOSBEILT, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING, MALL OF THE NORTH PROCEED WITH THABO MBEKI STREET OR JERRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE VIA THE SAME ROUTE OFF-LOADING AT MAPHALLE TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND, BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25698 2) MOHALE THOMAS HUTAMO  
4 6309215542084  
4) LLPLOLB7816 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P.O BOX 5030, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827 Molototsi  
Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND, BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

## 7.1.1.3. Maphalle (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOLOT-08(51014J120AJY10350166)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOKETSI WEIGHT BRIDGE, SEKGOPO, MUNNICK, MAKGOBA, DIKGALE BOSBEILT, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING, MALL OF THE NORTH PROCEED WITH THABO MBEKI STREET OR JERRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE VIA THE SAME ROUTE OFF-LOADING AT MAPHALLE TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND, BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE25698 2) MOHALE THOMAS HUTAMO  
5 6309215542084

4) LLPLOLB13149 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P.O BOX 5030, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827 Molototsi  
Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND, BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

## ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Maphalle (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOLOT-08(51014J120AJY10350166)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOKETSI WEIGHT BRIDGE, SEKGOPO, MUNNICK, MAKGOBA, DIKGALE BOSBEILT, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING, MALL OF THE NORTH PROCEED WITH THABO MBEKI STREET OR JERRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE VIA THE SAME ROUTE OFF-LOADING AT MAPHALLE TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA, SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI, KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND, BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE25699 2) MUFANA JAM KUTUMELA  
6 4601305402084  
4) LLPLOLB14293 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 137, MAPELA, WATERBERG, 0610  
Bakenberg Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO,KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE,PAULUS VILLAGE,KROMKLOOF VILLAGE,VAN WYKSPAN,BOKWIDI VILLAGE,MARULANENG VILLAGE,GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK,KADITSWENE VILLAGE,GRANIE MINE,R518 ROAD,N11,MABULA,LYDEN VILLAGE,DTLHARE,HARMANSDAL,MOSHATE CROSS,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.3. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:MAGABANENG VILLAGE,BAKENBERG TAXI RANK,MATEBELENG VILLAGE,GA-MASIPA,MAHLAPA VILLAGE,PUDIYAKGOPA VILLAGE,TAULOME VILLAGE,DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,STEILOOP ROAD,MARKEN ROAD R518,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.5. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.2.1.2. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25701 2) SONTAGA PIET MACHETHE  
1 5605035261081  
4) LLPLOLB10882 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 5164, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827 Bolobedu  
United Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.3. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.5. Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), MESSINA TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclpbuta0001(1100TJ5001CQ10361531)TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT USING: TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET, OLD GRACELOTTE ROAD AGATHA TRUN RIGHT TO DANIE JOUBERT, TOTAL GARAGE TURN TO LEFT TO PHALABORWA R71 ROAD, TO BDF TURN RIGHT R36 ROAD MERENSKY, POLITSI, WEST FALIA, MOKGOBA TOWNSHIP, MODJADJISKLOOF, BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT TO CHARLES MARBLE AND TURN RIGHT TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK AND PROCEEDING TO ENTER AT BOTHA STREET IN THE R36 CHICKEN FARM, BRAM BONTJIES, MOOKETSI GARAGE, MOOKETSI WIGHING BRIDGE SEKGOPO TAXI RANK AND TURN TO

SOEKMEKAAR ROAD, GOODPLAAS, RADI KOFFIES, SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, NTHABISANG LOCATION, PAMBERG JOIN N1, VRYHEID 418, SMITPLAATS, ZWARANDJIES 337, BRAAKSPRUIT 320, OR VAN DOOM RIVER 318, NANPARK, RONDEBOSCH 287, MAKHADO, WITVLAGE CROSS, MOUNTAIN IN HOTEL, H. VERWOED TUNNEL, WILLSPPOORT(THOHOYANDOU CROSS) WATERSPOORT CROSS, H.K PATEL OFFICE, NZHELELE DAM CROSS, BUSHVELD PATEL, BOABAB TOLLGATE, TSHIPISE CROSS, MOPANE, RIVERSIDE NECESSARY, DORREN CROSS, MUSINA WATER RESERVED, N1 ROAD TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

Subject to the condition that: Passengers may not be loaded and off-loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgopo Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.8. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

**Forward Journey**

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

**Alternative Route**

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

**7.1.1.1 Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4**

**Block Five to Tzaneen****Forward Journey**

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokolo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

**Alternative Route**

Morujji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

**7.1.1.1 Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5**

**Malematja to Tzaneen****Forward Journey**

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

**Alternative Route**

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

**7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6**

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado



From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebosch 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwé, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgatlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapané Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhiming, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisel, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapané Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhiming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eiselen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

#### Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

#### Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

### 7.2.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

#### Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

#### Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

#### Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

#### Return journey via the same route in reverse

### 7.2.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

#### Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwardanjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

#### Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

### 7.2.1.4. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

#### Malematja to Tzaneen

#### Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

## Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

## 7.2.1.5. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

## Block Five to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using; Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

## Alternative Route

Morujji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Naartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

## 7.2.1.6. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

## Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

## Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.2.1.7. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

## Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, SehlaKong, M ohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street

proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.8. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

#### Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braamboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.2.1.9. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

#### Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.2.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

#### Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.2.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

#### Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE,MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON, RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE, CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.2.1.1 Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District.From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas,Mooketsi Cross,turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market,Mooketsi Garage,Ga-Sekgopo,Dikgale,Polokwane proceed with N1,alternative R101,Mokopane,Mookgopong,Modimolle,Belabela,R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25701 3 | 2) KHILA ELIZABETH RAMAANO 6803010605088 | 3) 7968 KONI STREET, TSAKANE, MOPANI, 1550 Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10880    | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                                 |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District.From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas,Mooketsi Cross,turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market,Mooketsi Garage,Ga-Sekgopo,Dikgale,Polokwane proceed with N1,alternative R101,Mokopane,Mookgopong,Modimolle,Belabela,R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervally,Gravelotte,J.C.I.,Selati



River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), MESSINA TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclpbuta0001(1100TJ5001CQ10361531)TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT USING: TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET, OLD GRACELOTTE ROAD AGATHA TRUN RIGHT TO DANIE JOUBERT, TOTAL GARAGE TURN TO LEFT TO PHALABORWA R71 ROAD, TO BDF TURN RIGHT R36 ROAD MERENSKY, POLITSI, WEST FALIA, MOKGOBA TOWNSHIP, MODJADJISKLOOF, BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT TO CHARLES MARBLE AND TURN RIGHT TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK AND PROCEEDING TO ENTER AT BOTHA STREET IN THE R36 CHICKEN FARM, BRAM BONTJIES, MOOKETSI GARAGE, MOOKETSI WIGHING BRIDGE SEKGOPO TAXI RANK AND TURN TO SOEKMEKAAR ROAD, GOODPLAAS, RADI KOFFIES, SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, NTHABISANG LOCATION, PAMBERG JOIN N1, VRYHEID 418, SMITPLAATS, ZWARANDJIES 337, BRAAKSPRUIT 320, OR VAN DOOM RIVER 318, NANPARK, RONDEBOSCH 287, MAKHADO, WITVLAK CROSS, MOUNTAIN IN HOTEL, H. VERWOED TUNNEL, WILLSPOOT (THOHOYANDOU CROSS) WATERSPOORT CROSS, H.K PATEL OFFICE, NZHELELE DAM CROSS, BUSHVELD PATEL, BOABAB TOLLGATE, TSHIPISE CROSS, MOPANE, RIVERSIDE NECESSARY, DORREN CROSS, MUSINA NATER RESERVED, N1 ROAD TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
Subject to the condition that: Passengers may not be loaded and off-loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.4. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, Z22 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.5. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjaji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

#### Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisel, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

#### Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi,

Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhming, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

#### Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

#### Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

##### Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

##### Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadikross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

#### Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mieliekloof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

#### Return journey via the same route in reverse

#### 7.2.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

##### Modjadiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadj Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

#### Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

#### 7.2.1.4. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

##### Block Five to Tzaneen

##### Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

#### Alternative Route

Morutji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadj

headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 7.2.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Chalres Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.2.1.6. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.2.1.7. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

1) AOLPLPRE25702 2) EUCAN KHOSA 9209200896080  
8

3) PO BOX 319, NWAMITWA, MOPANI, 0871

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - B0702NWAMITWA(1209WI1209WI00365242)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO B0702 NWAMITWA WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE

CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25703 2) MAGEZI ALSON MATHEVULA | 3) P.O. Box 187, NORTHAM, WATERBURG, 0360   |
| 3 5511185584084                            | NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION                    |
| 4) LLPLOLB19695 Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

##### ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.  
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHENG, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

## FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD, SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY  
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK  
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEEPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT

FRERE,QHUMBU

UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA,MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS,MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25705 2) Maripa Klaas MASHIANE 7502085431089 P O BOX 2459, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626 Bakenberg Taxi Association  
0  
4) LLPLOLB12515 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.1.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE,PAULUS VILLAGE,KROMKLOOF VILLAGE,VAN WYKSPAN,BOKWIDI VILLAGE,MARULANENG VILLAGE,GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK,KADITSHWENE VILLAGE,GRANIE MINE,R518 ROAD,N11,MABULA,LYDEN VILLAGE,DTLHARE,HARMANSDAL,MOSHATE CROSS,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.5. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:MAGABANENG VILLAGE,BAKENBERG TAXI RANK,MATEBELENG VILLAGE,GA-MASIPA,MAHLAPA VILLAGE,PUDIAGGOPA VILLAGE,TAULOME VILLAGE,DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,STEILOOP ROAD,MARKEN ROAD R518,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSWENE VILLAGE, GRANIE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LYDEN VILLAGE, DTLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.2.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG VILLAGE, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIYAKGOPA VILLAGE, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK



- 7.2.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIYAKGOPA, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.2.1.5. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25705 2) Mathole Bus Services 2002/002051/23 3) UNIT 37, NORTHCLIFF TERRACE, JOHANNESBURG, 2090  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - MATH01(1100OH1100OH00364737)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS MORNING TRIP

DEPART FROM SOUTPAN FARM ON THE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED TO DOOERLAAGTE, VIA SKILPAD AND BERGKAMP, PROCEED ON THE TARRIED ROAD TOWARDS LEHALALE, TURN AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO MARAPONG AND PROCEED UNTIL TIELELO SECONDARY SCHOOL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SCHOOL STARTING TIME: 07H30  
 MONITORING TIME: 07H00  
 SCHOOL KNOCK-OFF TIME: 13H30  
 PICK-UP TIME: 14H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE25707 2) THIZWILONDI SOPHY MMBULAHENI 3) P O BOX 730, MANENZHE, VHEMBE, 0967 Nancefield  
 7 6607050887088 Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLPRE109318 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Alldays (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp1094(520856520AGV10046473)ROUTE NINE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO ALLDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R10 TO THE NORTH AND TURN AGAIN TO THE LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION INTO RALPH SMAIL STREET AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO MMANTSOALE LOCATION WITH FREEDOM STREET STRAIGHT TO ALLDAYS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LINTON AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BROMBEEK AND COME BACK TO ALLDAYS ROAD WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO PONDRIFF ALLDAYS ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO ALLDAYS TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

NB: WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT THE ABOVE ROUTE.

RETURN

FROM ALLDAYA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH OF PONDRIFF ALL DAYS ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE BROMBEEK THEN TURN RIGHT TO LINTON THEN STRAIGHT TO ALLDAYS STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET WITH MMANTSOLE LOCATION THE TURN TO RIGHT RALPH SMAIL STREET AND GET INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH OF THE R10 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N1 ROAD.

- 7.1.1.2. Messina (Origin), MAKUSHU (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1101(5100DI520AEO00046476)ROUTE TEN: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO MAKUSHU LOCATION

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD R10 TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED WITH ROAD R508 TO TSHIPSE AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST ALICE DALE, AND PROCEED TO JOUBERT FOURIE FARM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAKUSHU LOCATION.

N.B. AT THE ABOVE ROUTE WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAKUSHU LOCATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO AND TURN RIGHT TO JOUBERT FARM AND PROCEED TO EAST OF ALICE DALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO TSHIPSE THEN TO R508 ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH OF N1 ROAD R10 THEN BACK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Messina (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1093(5100DI5209VL10046471)ROUTE EIGHT: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 R10 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT WITH ROAD R509 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIPSE INTO ROAD R525 TO PUNDAMARIA STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO NWANEDI ROAD TO FOLOVHEODE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSWODI TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI DIPENI AND TURN RIGHT SHAKADZA AND STRAIGHT MATAVHELA, STRAIGHT TO MAFUKANI STRAIGHT TO TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, THENGWE, TSHILAMBA, SHADANI, SIBASA TAXI RANK

N.B. FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHILAMBA WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND FROM SHADANI, MAKONDE, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, DZANGAYE, SIBAS WE OFFLOAD ONLY.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SHADANI, TSHILAMBA, THENGWWE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, TSHITHUTHUNI STRAIGHT TO MAFUKANI, STRAIGHT TO MATAVHELA, SHAKADZA THEN TURN LEFT TO MUSWODI DIPENI, MUSWODI TSHISIMANI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOLOVHODE TO NWAMEDI THEN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO PUNDAMARIA TO R525 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE THEN STRAIGHT TO R508 TURN RIGHT TO NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE LEFT THEN TURN TO N1-R10.

- 7.1.1.4. Messina (Origin), MUSWODI DIPENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1092(5100DI520AEM00046470)ROUTE SEVEN: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO MUSWODI DIPENI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH INTO N1 ROAD R10 AND TURN TO THE LEFT WITH ROAD R508 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO DOREEN PRIVATE ROAD TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AT THE EAST AND BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO AVENTURA AND TURN TO THE LEFT AT ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO FOLOVHODE MUSWODI, TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI DIPENI, MUKIVHAWABALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUKOVHAWABALE, MUSWODI DIPENI, TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI, FOLOVHODE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NORTH AND TURN LEFT TO THE EAST THEN STRAIGHT TO R525 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO AVENTURA AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R525 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE WEST TO DORREEN TAXI RANK, FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO R508 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO N1 ROAD R10 THE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Messina (Origin), TSHIKONDENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1091(5100DI520AEL00046469)ROUTE SIX: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONDENI THROUGH MALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO THE RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD R10 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ROAD R508 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIPISE AT AVENTURA AT ROAD R525 TO PUNDAMALIA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE EAST TO AGRIVEN, MALALE, BALE, SIGONDE GUMBU, TSHENZHELANI, MASISI STRAIGHT TO MUTELE AND INTERCEPT WITH MUTELE (B) AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO MUKOVHAWABALE TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SANARI, TSHIKONDENI TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIKONDENI TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EAST OF MUKOVHAWABALE AND TURN RIGHT TO MUTELE (B) STRAIGHT TO MASISI, TSHENZHELANI, SIGONDE GUMBU, BALE, MALALE, EAST TO ARGIVEN STRAIGHT TO PUNDAMALIA TO R525 ROAD TO TSHIPISE AT AVENTURA AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R508 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH PROCEED TO N1 ROAD AND INTO N1 THEN LEFT TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Messina (Origin), TSHIKONDENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1090(5100DI520AEL00046468)ROUTE FIVE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONDENI MINE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ROAD R10 PROCEEDING TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R508 TO TSHIPISE AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO MADIMBO AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH MADIMBO, STRAIGHT TO MABVETE, MESEA, MATTSHENA, MAPAKONI, MANENZHE, MAKAVHINI, DAMBALE THROUGH TO SANARI AND STRAIGHT TO TSHIKONDENI MINE ON THE EAST.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIKONDENI MINE GO STRAIGHT TO SANARI, MUTELE (B), MASISI, MARAMANZHE, TSHIPISE SEGOLE MUKUNUNDE THROUGH TO DAMBALE, MAKIVHINI, MANENZHE, MAPAKONI, MATSHENA, MASEA, STRAIGHT TO MABVETE, MADIMBO, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R525 ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE TO R508 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO EAST AND PROCEED TO R10 ROAD AND TURN TO LEFT TO N1 THEN GET INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Messina (Origin), TSHIPSE (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1089(5100DI520AEK00046467)ROUTE FOUR: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIPSE, DOREEN, ALICEDALE AND JOUBERT FOURIE FARM

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1-R10 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R508 TO THE SOUTH AND TURN LEFT TO DOREEN ROAD EAST TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO ROAD R535 AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPSE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST TO ALICE DALE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOUBERT FOURIE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOUBERT FOURIE RAM PROCEED BACK TO ALIE DALE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN LEFT TO TSHIPSE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO R525 ROAD AND BACK TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AND TO DOREEN ROAD WEST TURN RIGHT TO R508 ROAD PROCEED TO THE RIGHT AND STRAIGHT TO N1 R10 ROAD.

- 7.1.1.8. Messina (Origin), PONDRIFF (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1088(5100DI520AEJ00046466)ROUTE THREE: FROM SESSINA TAXI RANK TO WEIPI AND PONDRIFF  
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMAIL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WEIPE ROAD AT THE NORTH STRAIGHT TO WEIPI TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO PONDRIFF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST OF PONDRIFF TAXI RANK.

N.B. THE ABOVE ROUTE LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT PONDRIFF TAXI RANK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT PONDRIFF TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO PONDRIFF ROAD, GO TO WEIPI TAXI RANK AND STRAIGHT TO R572 PONDRIFF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI AND GO STRAIGHT TO RALPH'S MAIL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO NORTH PROCEED AT N1 ROAD R10 AND BACK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Musina Rural (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP101087(5100EP520AEI00046465)ROUTE TWO

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO NANCEFIELD, HARPER, CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO THE N1-R10 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TO MSHONGO VILLAGE AND INTERCEPT WITH SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TURN LEFT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND INTERCEPT WITH RALPH SMAIL ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM WITH FREEDON STREET STRAIGHT TO MMATSOALE TO HARPER LOCATION STRAIGHT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM CAMPBELL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST STRAIGHT TO THE HARPER LOCATION, MMATSOALE STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM, RALPH SMAIL ROAD, STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH, ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD, MSHONGO VILLAGE, STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TURN RIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT N1 R10 INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Messina (Origin), TEMPELL HOFF (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP1099(5100DI520AEH00046457)ROUTES ONE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMAIL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE

LEFT TO ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK .

N.B. AT THE ABOVE ROUTE WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TEMPEL HOF TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT TO RALPH SMAIL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH, N1 ROAD R10 AND ENTER MESSINA TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Musina Rural (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP101087(5100EP520AEI00046465)ROUTE TWO

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO NANCEFIELD, HARPER, CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO THE N1-R10 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TO MSHONGO VILLAGE AND INTERCEPT WITH SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TURN LEFT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND INTERCEPT WITH RALPH SMAIL ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM WITH FREEDON STREET STRAIGHT TO MMATSOALE TO HARPER LOCATION STRAIGHT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM CAMPBELL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST STRAIGHT TO THE HARPER LOCATION, MMATSOALE STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM, RALPH SMAIL ROAD, STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH, ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD, MSHONGO VILLAGE, STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TURN RIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT N1 R10 INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLPRE25709 2) MUDUNWAZI FRANK BALOYI  
3 6803245696084

4) LLPLOLB59700 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 1590, Malamulele, VHEMBE, 0982  
MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MALAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE25709 2) FALAZA MOSES MKHAVELE  
6 5409095461081

4) LLPLOLB5850 Transfer of OL

3) BOX 157, SIFAHLA, VHEMBE, 0957 Elim Hlanganani  
Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)



6)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

## MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25709 2) NTSHAVHENI PHANUEL NELUHENI 3) PO BOX 424, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0955  
8 7702026409080

- 4) not available Additional Vehicle

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MANDIWANA-GONDOLIKHETHWA(1209FD1209FD00350302)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOOL LEARNERS FROM MANDIWANA VILLAGE TO KHALAVHA AS PER ROUTE DESCRIPTION FROM MONDAY TO FRIDAY (JANUARY TO DECEMBER)

## FORWARD TRIP

THE JOURNEY WILL START AT STAND NO 65 MANDIWANA VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT ON THE R523 AND START COLLECTING SCHOOL CHILDREN FROM KHALAVHA VILLAGE AND PROCEEDED TO TSHIFHENA SECONDARY SCHOOL, FROM THERE IT WILL PROCEED TO SILOAM PRIMARY SCHOOL, CONFIDENCE COMBINED SCHOOL, AND TURN RIGHT ON THE R523 AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS NZHELELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEEDED TO VHUTUWANGADZEBU PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MANDIWANA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ALONG R523 AND TURN LEFT ON THE D3669 ROUTE TO AMARIA COMBINED SCHOOL AND ENDED AT

GONDOLIKHETWA COMBINED SCHOOL.

#### RETURN TRIP

THE JOURNEY WILL START AT GONDOLIKHETWA COMBINED SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON THE D3669 ROAD AND PROCEEDED TO AMARIA COMBINED SCHOOL AND TURN RIGHT ALONG R523 AND PROCEEDED TO MANDIWANA PRIMARY SCHOOL, VHUTUWANGADZEBU PRIMARY SCHOOL AND NZHELELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEEDED ALONG R523 TO CONFIDENCE COMBINED SCHOOL, SILOAM PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TO TSHIFHENA SECONDARY SCHOOL AND ENDED AT KHALAVHA VILLAGE.

#### TIMETABLE

##### MORNING TRIP

06:00 TO 06:20 MANDALA VILLAGE  
 06:20 TO 06:30 TSHAVHALOVHEDZI VILLAGE  
 06:30 TO 06:40 MIGAVHINI VILLAGE  
 06:40 TO 06:50 VHUTUWANGADZEBU VILLAGE AND MANDIWANA VILLAGE  
 06:50 TO 07:00 MATANDA VILLAGE  
 07:00 TO 07:30 MAULUMA VILLAGE

##### AFTERNOON TRIP

13:00 TO 13:20 MAULUMA VILLAGE  
 13:20 TO 13:30 MATANDA VILLAGE  
 13:30 TO 13:40 VHUTUWANGADZEBU VILLAGE AND MANDIWANA VILLAGE  
 13:40 TO 13:50 MIGAVHINI VILLAGE  
 13:50 TO 14:00 TSHAVHALOVHEDZI  
 14:00 TO 14:30 MANDALA VILLAGE

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - 65 MANDIWANA VILLAGE -RSA(1209FD1209FD00350300)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM 65 MANDIWANA VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPLALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE BORDERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK AS A GROUP SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP SHALL BE FOR A SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, CHURCH SERVICES, TRIPS, CONFERENCES, FUNERALS AND ANY EVENTS. SUCH JOURNEYS SHALL RETURN AS A GROUP TO INITIAL DEPARTURE AREA.  
 TIMETABLE.....AS REQUIRED  
 TARIFF...AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE25711 2) MOGALE JACK MAKOLA 6203215261085 GA MOROPENG, MAMABOLO, MAMABOLO, 0763  
 3 Mankweng Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB9888 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL,

SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPI, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPI, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH

STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25711 9 | 2) MOCHABENG JOHANNES MARAPE 5807065497086 | 3) P.O BOX 963, HOEDSPRUIT, MOPANI, 1380 The Oaks Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB19231 6) | Replacement of Vehicle                     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
|                    |  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



- 7.1.1.1. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - BRCLP0704(5208V912059J10048317)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO KING GEORGE TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-MAMETJA, SEKORORO, LETSALO, LYDENBURG, DULWPROOM, BELFAST, MIDDLEBURG, WITBANK, PRETORIA IN BELOMBREE TAXI RANK AND TO KING GEORGE TAXI/JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING AND END POINT AND ALSO LOADING ONLY AT BELOMBREE TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclp0713(5208V95209C110048340)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0714(5208V95209WQ10048341)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0715(5208V95208Q010048342)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: THE WILLOWS, SEKORORO, TRICHARDTSDAL, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                  |                        |   |
|------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25713 | 2) MOSES MOSHE RAOLANE | 3) P.O BOX 1647, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Bolobedu |
| 5                | 5702045863087          | United Taxi Association                         |
| 4) LLPLOLB11067  | Additional Authority   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                        | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forwrad Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrles Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji

Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisle, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN)Arkwite(PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan)Arkwite(Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.5. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgopo Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadji cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.8. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark

road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.9. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morujji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.1 Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwerandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.1 Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

**Forward Journey**

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

**Alternative Route**

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), MESSINA TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclpbuta0001(1100TJ5001CQ10361531)TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT USING: TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET, OLD GRACELOTTE ROAD AGATHA TRUN RIGHT TO DANIE JOUBERT, TOTAL GARAGE TURN TO LEFT TO PHALABORWA R71 ROAD, TO BDF TURN RIGHT R36 ROAD MERENSKY, POLITSI, WEST FALIA, MOKGOBA TOWNSHIP, MODJADJISKLOOF, BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT TO CHARLES MARBLE AND TURN RIGHT TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK AND PROCEEDING TO ENTER AT BOTHA STREET IN THE R36 CHICKEN FARM, BRAM BONTJIES, MOOKETSI GARAGE, MOOKETSI WIGHING BRIDGE SEKGOPOTAXI RANK AND TURN TO SOEKMEKAAR ROAD, GOODPLAAS, RADI KOFFIES, SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, NTHABISANG LOCATION, PAMBERG JOIN N1, VRYHEID 418, SMITPLAATS, ZWARANDJIES 337, BRAAKSPRUIT 320, OR VAN DOOM RIVER 318, NANPARK, RONDEBOSCH 287, MAKHADO, WITVLAK CROSS, MOUNTAIN IN HOTEL, H. VERWOED TUNNEL, WILLSPOOT (THOHOYANDOU CROSS) WATERSPOORT CROSS, H.K PATEL OFFICE, NZHELELE DAM CROSS, BUSHVELD PATEL, BOABAB TOLLGATE, TSHIPISE CROSS, MOPANE, RIVERSIDE NECESSARY, DORREN CROSS, MUSINA NATER RESERVED, N1 ROAD TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
Subject to the condition that: Passengers may not be loaded and off-loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

**Forward Journey**

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, LetsiteleCross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

**7.2.) Current List of Routes****7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.2.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

**Forward Journey**

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, LetsiteleCross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.



Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.2.1.2. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Boqua,Abel,Mohlele,Ramodumo,Maekgwe,Ratseke,Seapole,Mohokone,Mokwakwaila,Madumane,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobeng,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Mothobekgi,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leedraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),MMoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.2.1.3. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank,Mopani District using the following:Mpepule,Jokong,Sekhiming, Kuranta,18 Pietson,17 Seapole,Mohokone Mokwakwaila,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobekgi,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas,Leedraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westfalia,Polotsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge,Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.1.4. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using:Block 6,Block 7,Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokolo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark,Kowokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 7.2.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebosch 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.2.1.6. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,ModjadjiCross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi, Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi, Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.2.1.7. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose,Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele,Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.8. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE,MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529

ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES:  
MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON,  
RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE,  
CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO  
NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.2.1.9. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

#### Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District.From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas,Mooketsi Cross,turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market,Mooketsi Garage,Ga-Sekgopo,Dikgale,Polokwane proceed with N1,alternative R101,Mokopane,Mookgopong,Modimolle,Belabela,R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

#### Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

#### Forwrad Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrls Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.2.1.1 Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -  
brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

#### Sekgopo to Modjadji

#### Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Malatjie Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braamboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leeudraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.2.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

#### Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

#### Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using,Kheale High School,Lebaka School,Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata,Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisle, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN) Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deepark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan) Arkwrite(Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25714 2) NNDITSHENI AUBRY SINYEGWE | 3) P O BOX 83, DZIMAULI, VHEMBE, 0975 Mutale Taxi |
| 3   | Association                                       |
| 8106145632086                                 |   |
| 4) LLPLOLB6364 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                               |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Khakhu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1214(52084Q5209HL00047029)ROUTE 14: KHAKHU TO THOHOYANDOU

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAGANE HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT HA KHAKHU JOINS THE SILOAM-TSHILAMBA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS: MAKULENI, TSHIFUME, SHESHE AT DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, LUHANI, MUKONDANI, TSHAGWA, DZIMAULI, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIBVUMO, TSHILAMBA, VIA TSHAPASHA, PILE, TSHANDAMA, JOINS SIBASA – MATAVHELA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK. TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MATAVHELA –SIBASA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU AND AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAULI –SHADANI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI –THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU VIA MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, TURN LEFT AT MATATSHE AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA SIBASA TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS INTO SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, LEAVES THE RANK AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP FROM VENDA PLAZA LEAVES THE TAXI RANK AT THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE MPHEPHU ROAD TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK TO LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN PROCEED BACK TO KHAKHU VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25714 2) RACHEL MIHLOTI CHUMA | 3) P O BOX 1137, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960 Elim |
| 9  | Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass       |
| 6603050341085                            |   |
| 4) LLPLOLB64245 Transfer of OL           | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                               |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

## MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.3. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1057(5208T55100C300045140)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK DESTINATION LOUIS TRICHARDT OK TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET ZOUTPANSBERG VHEMBE DISTRICT

## LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES

BUNGENI (D3748) TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO GIYANI ELIM ROAD (R576) TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN (R524) PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT (R524) BOCHIMES SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED (R524) AND TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK,

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ORANGE STREET, R524, SONGOZWI, KRUGER STREET, OK TAXI RANK N1, R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD, ORANGE STREET 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET, N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ELIM TAXI RANK SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA, CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 BUNGENI (D3748)

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.



1. NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATOKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;MBHOKOTA,ELIM TAXI RANK,LOADING,VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERSKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK;JOIN R578,TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN,MAILISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP,MATOKS,PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,ACROSS MARKET,GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25715 2) Beauty Masehla Moloto 78041404740893) P O BOX 1784, Burgersfort, Sekhukhune, 1160  
6 Dilokong Rehlophogile United Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB18891 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHESFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHESFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25717<br>1 | 2) MADIMETJA HENDRICK KEKANA<br>6010235557082 | 3) BOX 6879, GA-LEKALAKALA, WATERBERG, 0649<br>Lebowa West Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12585<br>6) | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)          |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA:MADASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.4. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA:MADASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS

AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

7.2.1.4. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25718 0 | 2) Nndwakhulu Michael SKHWENI<br>6609025904089 | 3) P O Box 4299, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950<br>BEITBRIDGE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB15729    | Additional Authority                           | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), beitbridge (Messina) (Destination) - brclp03(52085653A4KS00040052)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USIN N1 AND PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: JOIN N1 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp04(53A4KS5209VL10040053)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MUSINA TOWN, MOPANI, WILLIESPOORT, TURN LEFT INTO THOHOYANDOU ROAD, THEN TURN INTO TSHIKUWI 724 MS, MPHEPU LOCATION 202 DZANANI, MPHEPU, LUVALANI, 717 MS, TSHIROLE 204, TSHITUNI, MAPILA 209, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA 200, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKWAMBANE, TONONDO, VONDE, KHALAVH MADALA, THAHEVONDO FORESTRY, G.G. THOHOYANDOU, VHUTANDABOS, TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, PHIPHIDI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU 213, NGWENANI THEMELI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, NGOVHELA TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANDOU, ENTER SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MPHAPHULI 278, TSHIVHASE 213, NGOVHELA, NGOVENANI, PHIPHILI, VHUTHANDABOS, THAHEVONO FORESTRY, KHALAVHA MANDALA 197, VONDWE, TSHIKOMBANE, SILOAM HOSPITAL, SENDEZA, TSHAVHALUVHEZE, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, HA RABALI, MAPILA, TSHITUNI, THIROLE, LUVALANI, TSHIKUVHI, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, WILLIESPOORT, MOPANI MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclpbo01(12085612085Z10361095)From Musina Taxi Rank To Bochum Taxi Rank

Forward Journey

From Musina taxi rank into N1 south turn right via Bok Makir baobab toll plaza turn right to R521 waterport turn left to R521 Vivo, R521 Dendron turn right D1200 Bochum 22 km to Bochum Taxi Rank in Bochum

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

From Bochum Taxi Rank to 22km D1200 turn left Dendron R521, Vivo R521 Waterport, turn left to N1 north Baobab Toll Plaza, Bok Makir, Sasol Garage via N1 north turn left to Musina Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Messina (Origin), Messina (Destination) - brclpmop01(1100DI1100DI00361096)From Musina Taxi Rank to Mopani Railway Station  
From Musina taxi rank into N1 South turn right via Bok Makir to Mopani railway station off loading and loading at mopani railway station turn left into N1 North turn left to Musina Taxi Rank.  
Return via the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.5. Messina (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - brclpmok01(1100DI1100S110361097)From Musina Taxi Rank to Mokopane Taxi Rank  
From Musina taxi turn right into N1 South via Bok Makir, Baobab plaza, Willisport, Makhado, Bandiliakorp, Capricorn Toll plaza, Matoks, Z22, off to R101 Polokwane, enter Landros Mare, turn right to Thabo Mbeki street and proceed to N1 South off ramp to Zebediela Toll Gate. Join R101 to Mokopane in Thabo Mbeki street, turn right to De Klerk street to Shoprite Taxi Rank in Mokopane.  
Return via the same route in reverse  
From Shoprite taxi rank in Mokopane via de Klerk street turn left into Thabo Mbeki street into R101 Zebediela Toll Gate to N1 North Thabo Mbeki street turn left to Landros Mare street in Polokwane, Z22, Matoks, Capricorn toll gate, Bandiliakorp, Makhado, Willysport, Baobab toll gate, Bob Makir sasol garage turn left to Musina Taxi Rank in Musina
- 7.1.1.6. Messina (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclpmakh01(1100DI1209EZ10361098)From Musina Taxi Rank to Makhado Taxi Rank  
From Musina Taxi Rank into N1 South via Sasol Garage, Bob Makir, Baobab toll Plaza, Willisport in Makhado turn left to Commercial street to Ell Devilliers in Makhado in Indian Centre Taxi Rank.  
Return via the same route in reverse  
From Indian Centre in Makhado to ELL Devilliers street. Commercial street into N1 North. Willysport, Baobab toll gate Bob Makir, Sasol garage via N1 North turn left into Musina taxi rank in Musina.
- 7.1.1.7. Messina (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - brclpplk01(1100DI1100P710361099)From Musina Taxi Rank to Polokwane  
From Musina Taxi Rank to Polokwane operating from Musina taxi rank via N1 south, pass sand river, Sasol garage, Doreen, Moeketsi, Baobab toll gate, Ndhelele dam, Willysport, Hendrick Verwoerd Tunnel, Louis Trichard (Makhado) using N1 proceed to Capricorn Toll gate, Botlokwa Z22 Farm, to Indian centre in Polokwane.  
Return via the same route in reverse  
From Indian centre in Polokwane via N1 North Z22, Matoks, Capricorn toll gate, Makhado, Hendrick Verwoerd, Willysport, Ndhelele Dam, Baobab toll gate, Doreen Sasol garage, sand river into Musina taxi rank in Musina
- 7.1.1.8. Messina (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclptzn01(1100DI1100L710361100)Musina to Tzaneen  
From Musina Taxi rank turn right into N1, Nature reserve, Doreen Cross, Riverside necessary Mopane, Tshipise cross, Baobab toll gate Bushvels pastal, Ndhelele dam cross, HK Patel office, Waterport cross, Thohoyandou cross, willsport, Hedrick Verwoerd tunnel, mountain inn Hotel, Witvlag cross, Makhado to Rondenbosch 287, Mampak or Van Doom river 318, Braakspruit 320 Zwarandjies 337, vreheid 418 join south Pamberg, Joppa R473, Soekmekaar Bas Kloof taxi rank, Moeketsi, Braanboonjies, Modjadjik cross, Chicken farm, Modjadjikloof taxi rank, Polotsi, BDF Merensky to Tzaneen Pick N Pay taxi tank, in Mopani District.  
From Modjadjikloof taxi rank Mopani district to Musina taxi rank, Vhembe district using chicken farm, Modjadjik cross, Brandboontjies, Moeketsi, Soekmekaar, Blaskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, or Van Doom river 318, Nanpark, Rondebosch 287 and proceed to Makhado, Witvlag cross, Mountain in hotel, Hendrick Verwoerd tunnel, Willysport, Waterport cross, Ndhelele dam cross, Baobab tollgate, Sasol, Nature reserve, turn left into Musina Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD, ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



- 7.1.1.1 Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp01(520AEY1000RM10044723)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA, THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP090(52081O1000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1,PROCEED,OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF)PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET,TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BEITBR-05(1208KV1000Z710318987)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK DISTRICT DZANANI 1, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING:R523 WEST TO WYLLIESPOORT TURN LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD,ENTER N1SOUTH PASSING MAKHADO, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,PROCEED AND JOIN N1,PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK(DROP-OFF),TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,M1 SOUTH,TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM SELOAM TAXI RANK DISTRICT DZANANI 1,LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG,GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING:TURN LEFT INTO R523 EAST TO TSHIKOMBANI,TURN RIGHT INTO D449 PASSING DOPENI, VHULAUDZI,MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK PROCEED TO N1 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED ON THE ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY, JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG TO GWADZHA  
TAXI RANK DISTRICT DZANANI 1(OFF-LOADING ONLY) PROCEED TO THE FOLLOWING: TURN INTO SMITH STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN INTO M1 NORTH UNTIL BUCCLEUS  
INTERCHANGE, PROCEED SALONG N1 NORTH TO PRETORIA,  
PROCEED ALONG N1 NORTH/R101 NORTH PASSING BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MATOKS,  
BANDELIERKOP, LOUIS TRICHARDT, UNTIL WYLLIESPOORT,  
TURN-RIGHT INTO R523 EAST, PASSING TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, BOABAB, TSHITUNI, RABALI, DZANANI, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SELOAM, TSHIRENZHENI,  
TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND THAT NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN GWADZHA AND SELOAM TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE

AFTER PASSING LOUIS TRICHARDT VEHICLE WILL TURN  
RIGHT INTO D449 PASSING PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA,  
VHULAUDZI, DOPENI PROCEED TO TSHIKOMBANI

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp01(520AEY1000RM10044723)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA, THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25718 4 | 2) Mususumeli Phyllis Makhwedzhana 5904120251085 | 3) Box 72, masia, vhembe, 0944 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB7208 6)   | Additional Authority                             | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                    |
|                    |  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)            |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

#### ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI, HA-MASHAU, GONDO NA BADA, LEVUBU, TSHAKHUMA, LWAMONDO, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, JJ MOTORS, MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

#### VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN

DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA, HA-MASHAU, MPHENI, ELIM, THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREAFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.9. Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzwzerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKAHASA, MADOBI, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYNERY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp92(5209X55209HL00041757)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK, JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORHT TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN RISSIK 1 ST STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ATURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, JOIN BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN BURGER STREET JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN RISSIK 1 STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN GIYAN-LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, ELIM TAXI RANK TO PROCEED TO EAST TO RIGHT TURN JUNCTION MATSILELE AT VUWANI ROAD, ELIM THEN PROCEED TO MATSILELE, THENGA, SINTHUMULE, THEN PROCEED TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25720 2) MAOKOBALA KGAOGELO | 3) P O BOX 674, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL,   |
| 1 RADINGWANA 8608086092089             | 0470 Groblersdal taxi Association           |
| 4) LLPLPRE85889 Transfer of OL         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)                                     | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING,  
DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 678

3

December 2021  
Desember

No. 45559

**PART 3 OF 4**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25725 2) JOHN GEZANI MANGANYI | 3) P O BOX 1130, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870       |
| 3  | 6407095760089                               |
| 4) not available New OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Dann (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Dann (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - DAN001122X(1209AD1209AD00365485)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO. 801 DAN VILLAGE, MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, STOKVELS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, HAWKERS, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT e.t.c.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25725 2) Ananius Lebala MANKGA 8209135515087 | 3) P O BOX 4967, SEBAYENG, MANKWENG, 0752       |
| 6   | Regona Local and Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB58653 Transfer of OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP889930(5100P78100MX10179534)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WITBANK VIA PAUL KRUGER STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, NI SOUTH, R519 ROAD, ZEBEDIELA, ROEDTAN, MARBLE-HALL, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA MOTEL, KWAGGAFONTEIN, VLAKLAAGTE NO.1, MOLOTO ROAD, VERENA VIA GEMSBOKSPRUIT, THROUGH VERENA HERTZOG, ESCOMBE STREET APPROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP898989(5100P71001RB10179535)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FOM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RANDBURG VIA, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA AND PROCEED TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25725 2) LINDELANI TSHIVHANDEKANO | 3) PO BOX1188, MUSINA, MUSINA, 0900 BEITBRIDGE |
| 7 8805215659081                              | TAXI ASSOCIATION                               |
| 4) LLPLOB18194 Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - brclp01(520AEY1000RM10044723)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, PASSING MUSINA, MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, THEN TURN INTO SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, DE VILLIERSGRAAF, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CLAIM, TURN LEFT AND ENTER NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN JOIN M1 NORTH THEN ENTER BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PASS MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MAKHADO, MUSINA, THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25727 2) MP MOKGOMOGANE 6907075727081 | 3) PO Box 89, Groblersdal, Groblersdal, 0470 Groblersdal |
| 1 taxi Association                               |  |
| 4) LLPPLPRE110579 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                      |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFontein, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25728 2) PATRICK NODEAR KHOSA  
5 6004125331088  
4) LLPLPRE177283 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 111, NKOWAKOWA, MOPANI, 0885  
Nkowakowa Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI

DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT,LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TUN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD,MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

## ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN,NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO,DE OAKS,MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL,LEBOYENG,OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0730(5208PU5100L700048436)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25728 2) DIPITSE ALFRED MOGANO | 3) BOX 1690, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0737  |
| 7 5804185341088                           | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION         |
| 4) LLPLOLB12274 Transfer of OL            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Podungwane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93370(52097V520B4B00163524)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St. ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL.LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL.LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A,BRAMLEY,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN PODUNGWANE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.



- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25729 2) Tebogo Reginah SIMANGO<br>0 8304250397088              | 3) P O BOX 166, KORINGPUNT, KORINGPUNT, 0632<br>UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB13789 Transfer of OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION BOX 98,<br>CAPROCORN, CAPROCORN, 0628 | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAGGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIEVER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25729 2) CHRIST THE KING ACADEMY<br>2 034597NPO | 3) PO BOX 486, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727     |
| 4) not available New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Nobody (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Nobody (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - CHRIST THE KING ROUTE(1208OC1208OC00365529)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, STAND NUMBER 01, MEETSEMATSIDIDI, NOBODY GA MOTHIBA CAPRICORN DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NUMBER 01, MEETSEMATSIDIDI, NOBODY GA MOTHIBA CAPRICORN DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA. TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25730 0 | 2) MPHO ASAPH GILBERT MOLOISI 7610275555083 | 3) BOX 440, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB23327 6)  | Additional Authority                        | 5) 2 x 15 (Seating)  |
|                    |   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN

DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO  
 PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO  
 HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL,  
 SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO  
 METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO  
 LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND  
 LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE  
 FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG  
 TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
 brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY  
 MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528,  
 HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528  
 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
 brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY  
 MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528,  
 HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528  
 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.5. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,  
 POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ,  
 MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG  
 VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP,  
 THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF  
 LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI,  
 PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK,  
 HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE,  
 MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH  
 STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND  
 OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,  
 POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ,  
 MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG  
 VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP,  
 THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF  
 LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI,  
 PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK,  
 HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE,  
 MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH

STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

#### 4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

#### 4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

#### 4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.5. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.2.1.6. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -

brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 
- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25730 1 | 2) DINKWENYANE PETER MOTSAI 6604035383085 | 3) P.O BOX 55052, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700 MOLEPO LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB28663    | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHAHLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPONE, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOTHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEDI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.1.1.3. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700010(1208OU1208OM00358512)BOSHEGA TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK: LOADING FROM MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK, BOSHEGA, MORIPATHEKGONG, MAKUBUNG, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, GA-SETSETSE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL BOYNE ST ANGINAS, BOYNE TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R71 WEST TO UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS), MANKWENG HOSPITAL TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOADING FROM PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK, LOADING AND PROCEED TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN PALEDI TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp0700011(1208OU1208OM00358528)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ROUTE FROM BOSEGA TO PALEDI: LOADING AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG, MAKATSANE, SEKWENG, GA-LEKGOHOANE, GA-SEBATI, PODILE, MAKGWARENG, MANTHORWANE, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MALATJIE, HORO, BOIKHUTSONG, GA-MABOI, PROCEED THROUGH D1809 TO MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH (TINTIS) TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITION: NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED FROM MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS TO PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PALEDI MALL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp70008(52084F5100HA00048285)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAPHAKANE, MOLEPO EATING HOUSE, BOSHEGA, MAPHETOANE, GA-MOGANO 2393, TSHEBELA, SEBJENG-MAROBO, 2375, DIHLOPHANENG 2204, BETHEL, RAMPHERI 3927, SUBIACO, ROMA 432, NOKO, MOTHAPPO, HORO, GA-MALATJIE, MANTHOROANE, 83 MAJISKRAAL, D877, LEKGOHOANE 1499, SEBATI 2903, LAASTEHOOP 3667, MMABOI 2316, NOBODY 5420, MARIPATHEKONG 201, MAKUBUNG 853, MAMATSHA 307, GA-MOLELEMANE, MAKATJANE 1143, SEKGWENG 1208, PODILE, MABI 2316 MAMATSHA, 307, MANKGAILE 2831, MOUNTAIN VIEW, BOYNE 3613 VIA MANKWENG TAXI RANK, R71 ROAD, RAMATLHODI PARK, DALMADA, THABO MBEKI STREET, SAVANNAH CENTRE CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, INDIAN PLAZA, EXCELSIOR STREET, BICCARD STREET, GROBLER STREET TO CHECKERS CENTRE, POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED AT BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY; BUT ON THE RETURN JOURNEY, LOADING UP IS ALLOWED.

- 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), LebowaKomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp070009(52099752097V10049685)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE ON MACLEAN FARM TAXI RANK 1046 TO LEBOWAKGOMO VIA MOUNTAINVIEW, MMANKGAILE 2831 PROCEED ON ROAD D4020, RAMPHERI 3927, TSHEBELA ZAMENLOOP 188, SEBJENG MOTHAPPO ONE 2375, DIHLOPHANENG ON ROAD D4040, SEKGWENG, MAKTSANE, GA-MMAKATA, GA-THABA UITVA FARM 186, POORTJIE FARM 240, STEELPADSNEK FARM 183, JASKRAAL FARM 244, DOORNDRAAI FARM 245, LUCASRUST FARM 256, KOPERMYN FARM 255, 258 AND 259. UNNAMED FARM 265 CHUENES LOCATION 263. CHUENESPOORT. 361 STAANPLAATS 357, MORGECON 371, UITLOOP 372, BOOMPLAAT 446, MIDDLEKOP 445, MPHABLELE LOCATION 457, LEBOWAKGOMO ON DE BEER 448 AND VOORSPOED 449 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25730 2) SIRR INVESTMENTS 202174080207 3) STAND NO 30031, ROGENKRANTZ, BOCHUM, 0790  
3  
4) LLPLOLB9440 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIANPLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA; WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.2. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANS, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGHT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396 ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG, MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEPOTLAKO, MADIETANE, SCHOEMAN, MAMPHULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, RAMPURU, CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE, SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN



SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

- 7.1.1.5. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA;EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIVE,SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD,BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD,TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALE KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25730 2) ALPHI MATOME SEBOLA | 3) NO 1030, MELODING SECTION GA-KGAPANE,    |
| 7 7709015816084                         | MOPANI, 0838                                |
| 4) not available New OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Rapitsi (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Ga-Rapitsi (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - 428 GA-RAPITSI(1208Q21208Q200365532)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 428 GA-RAPITSI WITHIN GREATER LETABA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25731 2) VIOLET RAMADIMETJA KOLA | 3) 964 MAGONGO VILLAGE, MOKOPANE,           |
| 4 8911141054080                             | WATERBERG, 0600                             |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - KV333W(1201NE1201NE00365542)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 964 MAGONGO VILLAGE IN MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY WATERBERG DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - KV333W1(1201NE1201NE00365544)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTES  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 964 MAGONGO VILLAGE IN MOKOPANE WATERBERG DISTRICT CONVEYING LEARNERS TO NKGODI PRIMARY SCHOOL, GOBELA HIGH SCHOOL, AND PROCEED TO OTHER SCHOOLS IN MOKOPANE TOWN, VIA N11 ROAD, MAHWELERENG CROSS ROAD AND PROCEED TO TOWN CONVEYING LEARNERS TO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, LAERSKOOL, WATERBERG SCHOOL AND HEBRON SCHOOL, VIA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE:

## MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO. 964 MAGONGO 05h00 TO ZONE 3 MAGONGO VILLAGE 05h10  
FROM ZONE 3 MAGONGO VILLAGE 05h10 TO ZONE 2 MAGONGO VILLAGE 05h20  
FROM ZONE 2 MAGONGO VILLAGE 05h20 TO ZONE 1 MAGONGO 05h30  
FROM ZONE 1 MAGONGO 05h30 TO TSHAMAHANZI VILLAGE 05h40  
FROM TSHAMAHANZI VILLAGE 05h40 TO MOKABA VILLAGE 06h00  
FROM MOKABA VILLAGE 06h00 TO NKGODI PRIMARY 06h15  
FROM NKGODI PRIMARY 06h15 TO GOBELA HIGH SCHOOL 06h20  
FROM GOBELA HIGH SCHOOL 06h20 TO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 06h45  
FROM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 06h45 TO LAERSKOOL 06h55  
FROM LAERSKOOL 06h55 TO WATERBERG SCHOOL 07h00  
FROM WATERBERG SCHOOL 07h00 TO HEBRON SCHOOL 07h15

## AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM HEBRON SCHOOL 13h30 TO WATERBERG SCHOOL 13h45  
FROM WATERBERG SCHOOL 13h45 TO LAERSKOOL 13h50  
FROM LAERSKOOL 13h50 TO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 14h00  
FROM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 15h00 TO GOBELA HIGH SCHOOL 15h25  
FROM GOBELA HIGH SCHOOL 15h25 TO NKGODI PRIMARY 15h30  
FROM NKGODI PRIMARY 15h30 TO MOKABA VILLAGE 15h45  
FROM MOKABA VILLAGE 15h45 TO TSHAMAHANZI VILLAGE 16h05  
FROM TSHAMAHANZI VILLAGE 16h05 TO ZONE 1 MAGONGO VILLAGE 16h15  
FROM ZONE 1 MAGONGO VILLAGE 16h15 TO ZONE 2 MAGONGO VILLAGE 16h25  
FROM ZONE 2 MAGONGO VILLAGE 16h25 TO ZONE 3 MAGONGO VILLAGE 16h35  
FROM ZONE 3 MAGONGO VILLAGE 16h35 TO HOUSE NO.964 MAGONGO VILLAGE 16h50

1) AOLPLPRE25735 2) M.G KGASAGO 8410065517081  
1

4) LLPLOLB6932 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P.O.BOX 57, GA-MATHABATHA, GA-MATHABATHA,  
0733 Ikageng

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mafele (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP293200(5209385100S500209016)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFELE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG,

SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOLLO, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

#### ALTERNATIVE

MAFEFE/MATHABATHA TO LEBOWA-KGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK TO LEBOWA-KGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK VIA DUBLIN, GA-MAMPA, GA-MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1&2, AND GA-MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANE STATION, HWELESHANENG, BOLOPA, SEROBANENG, SHOW-GROUND(OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO HOSPITAL(OFF-LOADING), COMMERCIAL SCHOOL(OFF-LOADING) TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE (NB. NO RETURN TO LEBOWAKGOMO SHOWGROUND)

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM UNIT A TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AND NO PASSENGERS SHOULD BE LOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

#### 7.1.1.2. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp781(5209385100HA10048091)ROUTE 2

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK A PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MPHAANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, MAKGOBA, JOIN R37 TO POLOKWANE, SHUSHUMELA, THEN PROCEED DIRECT TO POLOKWANE TOWN-CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM KAPPA TAXI RANK TO METRO CROSS AND SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED BETWEEN METRO CROSS AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

#### 7.1.1.3. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp780(52093852097V00048090)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOLLO, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp780(52093852097V00048090)ROUTE 1

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLIN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MATHABATHA VILLAGES OF MPHANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, AND GA- MAKGOBA, LEPOROGONG, SHUSHUMELA, MPOBANA STATION, MASHITE CROSS, PHALAKWANE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE 1 & 2, METRO CROSS, LEBOWAKGOMO SHOW GROUNDS, MAMAOLLO, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT TAXI RANK

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK ON BOTH

## THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS

## 7.2.1.2. Mafefe (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp781(5209385100HA10048091)ROUTE 2

FROM MAFEFE VILLAGE KAPPA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK A PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA DUBLUN, GA MAMPA, GA MADIBA, MAHLATJANE, RAMONWANE, MPHAANENG, LEKGWARENG, MADILELENG 1 & 2, MAKGOBA, JOIN R37 TO POLOKWANE, SHUSHUMELA, THEN PROCEED DIRECT TO POLOKWANE TOWN-CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM KAPPA TAXI RANK TO METRO CROSS AND SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED BETWEEN METRO CROSS AND POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25736<br>2 | 2) LEPHETLELE SAMUEL MAROKANE<br>7504045707084 | 3) BOX 55, GA-MOTHIBA, CAPRICORN, 0726 Mankweng<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9699        | Additional Authority                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                         |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

## 7.1.1.2. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL

CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.



## 4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHULO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG TJUNCTION, KOTISHENG TJUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25736 2) Kenneth Jacob Makuwa 70090755160823 P.O Box 4193, Mpudulle, Sekhukhune, 1057 JANE FURSE LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5  
4) LLPLPRE177587 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP07013(52095E1205GJ10048688)ROUTE ONE

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE PROVINCE LIMPOPO TO OAKMOOR TAXI, TEMBISATOWNSHIP, JOHANNESBURG, VEREENIGING VIA MASLEROM, OUDE STAD, MORGENZON, UITKYK, RIETFontein, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, VERSFontein, KLIPRUIT, GEMSBOKSPRUIT, VRISCHGEWACHD, LUCKAU, ZUIKERBOSCHPLAATS, EENSGEVONDEN, TAFELKOP, R25 DENNILTON ROAD, VERENA, BRONKHONSPRUIT, WELBEKENDE, BABSFontein, KALKFontein, TEMBISA OAKMOOR, VIA BAPSFontein, KALKFontein, R21, R24, R22, ROAD WAY AVENUE, KITCHENER AVENUE, BEZUIDENHOUT, BETRAM ROAD, CHARLTON, SARATOGA AVENUE, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WANDERS STREET, PARKSTATION TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG VIA BAPSFontein, KALKFontein, R21, R24, R22, M3, ALBERTON, MEYERTON, VERREINIGING VOORTREKKER STREET TOVEREENIGING TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THESAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO TEMBISA, JOHANNESBURG AND VEREENIGING, BUT WITH RESTRICTIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED IN GAUTENG PROVINCE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ON THE RETURN JOURNEY ONLY PASSENGERS BOUND FOR JANE FURSE MAY BE LOADED

- 1) AOLPLPRE25738 2) GEZANI DANIEL KHANYI 5206245695083 P.O. BOX 2609, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
9  
4) LLPLOLB5048 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKU STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MALAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNERY

LOADING AT NKAWELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAK AHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAK AHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVA NI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH

D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAUVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAUVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE,



TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING; MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZSKU TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25742 2) Marabe Alfred MONAGENG | 3) P O BOX 452, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDA, 1030 |
| 6 7711115296084                            | DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION                  |
| 4) LMPPB18130 Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria

- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25742 2) MOLOISHENG THABITHA MAHLANGU3) P O BOX 506, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470  
9 6109230546080 Groblersdal taxi Association  
4) LMPPB19055 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 
- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25743 1 | 2) MAPOME ALFRED MADUMETSA<br>9006245931082 | 3) P O BOX 155, MOGANYAKA, MOGANYAKA, 0459<br>Moganyaka Taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB16668      | Amendment of Route                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                              |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.

7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From Marble Hall to Denneboom.

7.1.1.3. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO,LEEUFONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUFONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PORTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED  
TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

## MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11, ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, THABO MBEKI STREET. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

## MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL, PROCEED TO APEL CROSS, TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
CHUENESPOORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY), CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA, R518, GROOT-  
HOEK, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT OLD-  
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET (OFF-LOADING ONLY) TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
PICK 'N  
PAY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

## MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, LEEUWFontein, TURN RIGHT, MANAPSANE, MOGANYAKA, REST IN PEACE,  
MAMPHOKGO, PROCEED TO MOEDING, GA-MATHUNYANE, INTO  
DIKGALAUPENG TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
MOGANY-08(1201N612095E10336805)ROUTE 8

## MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO  
MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA,  
MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN  
COWIE, GA-MOLOI,  
REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal

- 7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From  
Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.

- 7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From  
Marble Hall to Denneboom.



- 1) AOLPLPRE25743 2) SI PHORA 6911225500083 3) P O BOX 424, DENNILTON, DENNILTON, 1030  
4) LLPLPRE110420 Amendment of Route DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION  
6) 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.6. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick & pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.2.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.2.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.2.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamhlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.2.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.2.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.2.1.8. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.2.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25743 2) Christopher NTULI 7311145514083 3) P O BOX 536, GROBLERSDAL, GROBELRSDAL,  
5 0470 Groblersdal taxi Association
- 4) LMPPB17524 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FRON GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25743 2) Skhumbuso MAHLANGO 9507295816083) P O BOX 594, SEHLAKWANE, MONSTERLUS, 1047  
6 Groblersdal taxi Association  
4) LMPPB15747 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Motetema (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0165(81006V8201OA00038923)From Groblersdal to Motetema.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0167(81006V52095E10038925)From Groblersdal to Jane Furse.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Tafelkop (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0166(81006V82091L00038924)From Groblersdal to Tafelkop.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) - MPBRC0177(81006V8100DN10038935)From Groblersdal to Middelburg.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - MPBRC0182(81006V11001710038940)From Groblersdal to Benoni via Oakmoor.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0181(81006V82093C10038939)From Groblersdal to Burgersfort.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - MPBRC0180(81006V1100HM10038938)From Groblersdal to Pretoria.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MPBRC0179(81006V1205GJ10038937)From Groblersdal to Johannesburg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - MPBRC0178(81006V8100MX10038936)From Groblersdal to Witbank.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0176(81006V8200UX00038934)From Groblersdal to Dennilton.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0175(81006V8200UG10038933)From Groblersdal to Kwaggafontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0174(81006V8201MS10038932)From Groblersdal to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - MPBRC0173(81006V8100CX10038931)From Groblersdal to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0172(81006V8201NT10038930)From Groblersdal to Leeufontein.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Moganyaka (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0171(81006V8201OB00038929)From Groblersdal to Moganyaka.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0170(81006V82097O10038928)From Groblersdal to Tsimanyane.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Legolaneng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0169(81006V82097300038927)From Groblersdal to Legolaneng.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Saaiplaas (Virginia) (Destination) - MPBRC0168(81006V7204WP10038926)From Groblersdal to Saaiplaas.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25743 2) Skhumbuso MAHLANGO 9507295816088) P O BOX 594, SEHLAKWANE, MONSTERLUS, 1047  
7 Groblersdal taxi Association
- 4) LMPPB15745 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0167(81006V52095E10038925)From Groblersdal to Jane Furse.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Tafelkop (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0166(81006V82091L00038924)From Groblersdal to Tafelkop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Motetema (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0165(81006V8201OA00038923)From Groblersdal to Motetema.



- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Saaiplaas (Virginia) (Destination) - MPBRC0168(81006V7204WP10038926)From Groblersdal to Saaiplaas.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Legolaneng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0169(81006V82097300038927)From Groblersdal to Legolaneng.
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0170(81006V82097O10038928)From Groblersdal to Tsimanyane.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Moganyaka (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0171(81006V8201OB00038929)From Groblersdal to Moganyaka.
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0172(81006V8201NT10038930)From Groblersdal to Leeufontein.
- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - MPBRC0173(81006V8100CX10038931)From Groblersdal to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0174(81006V8201MS10038932)From Groblersdal to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0175(81006V8200UG10038933)From Groblersdal to Kwaggafontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0176(81006V8200UX00038934)From Groblersdal to Dennilton.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) - MPBRC0177(81006V8100DN10038935)From Groblersdal to Middelburg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - MPBRC0178(81006V8100MX10038936)From Groblersdal to Witbank.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MPBRC0179(81006V1205GJ10038937)From Groblersdal to Johannesburg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - MPBRC0180(81006V1100HM10038938)From Groblersdal to Pretoria.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0181(81006V82093C10038939)From Groblersdal to Burgersfort.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - MPBRC0182(81006V11001710038940)From Groblersdal to Benoni via Oakmoor.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

1) AOLPLPRE25745 2) ANDREW MAHLOMOLA LEWELE  
5 8401025523087  
4) LLPLOLB18390 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P O BOX 570, MOETLADIMO, MOPANI, 1111 The  
Oaks Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tugela Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP07005(5208V982093C10048853)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING R36 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING AND END POINT ONLY.

- 7.1.1.2. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0704(5208V912059J10048317)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO KING GEORGE TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-MAMETJA, SEKORORO, LETSALO, LYDENBURG, DULWPROOM, BELFAST, MIDDLEBURG, WITBANK, PRETORIA IN BELOMBREE TAXI RANK AND TO KING GEORGE TAXI/JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING AND END POINT AND ALSO LOADING ONLY AT BELOMBREE TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0713(5208V95209C110048340)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0714(5208V95209WQ10048341)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: HOEDSPRUIT USING R537 ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0715(5208V95208Q010048342)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: THE WILLOWS, SEKORORO, TRICHARDTSDAL, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0715(5208V95208Q010048342)ROUTE

FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: THE WILLOWS, SEKORORO, TRICHARDTSDAL, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - BRCLP0704(5208V912059J10048317)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO KING GEORGE TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-MAMETJA, SEKORORO, LETSALO, LYDENBURG, DULWPROOM, BELFAST, MIDDLEBURG, WITBANK, PRETORIA IN BELOMBREE TAXI RANK AND TO KING GEORGE TAXI/JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING AND END POINT AND ALSO LOADING ONLY AT BELOMBREE TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25746 2) KC NUKERI 6306020177080 | 3) PO BOX 211, MASHAMBA, MASHAMBA, 0942     |
| 8   |   |
| 4) LLPLPRE123788 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021) |
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - NUKERI NUKERI SCHOLAR(120AES120AES00256496)SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO MASHAMBA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 05H30 THEN PROCEED TO MULINDATHAVHA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H00 THEN PROCEED TO LISHAVHANE HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H15, TSHIKHUTHULA HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H30, MATOYADZIE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H00, U HONE CRECH AT 08H00. RETURN - FROM MASHAMBA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H00, MULINDATHAVHA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30, LISHVHANE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 15H00, TSHIKHUTHULA HIGH SCHOOL AT 15H45, U HONE PRIMARY CRECH AT 16H00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - NUKERI F ORGANISED TRANS(120AES120AES00256497)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25754 2) DIXON LESIBA MAPULANE | 3) P.O.BOX 142, KORINGPUNT, CAPRICORN, 0632 |
| 2 7003015517086                           | Mehlaeng Taxi Association                   |
| 4) LLPLPRE183940 Additional Authority     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021) |
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S51000B10048103)ROUTE TWO
- FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

117

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.

- 7.1.1.3. Disco/Mehlaeng (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - BRCLP3426(5100RX5100CX10203275)ROUTE 4

FROM DISCO/MEHLARENG TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO NTAMATISI, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG TAXI RANK, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIPPE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELANDSKRAAL, ARABIE DAM AND THEN PROCEED TO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Moetlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - MEHLA-01(120AKX11006V10283668)ROUTE 1

FROM MOETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUITSENG AND MORAPELA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Moetlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - MEHLAR-05(12095S120AKX00283669)ROUTE 5

FROM MEHLARENG TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK USING KHURENG, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, DICHEOLENG, TSANTSABELA, KGWARIPPE, MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MOLAPO, MAKGOPONG, MAPATSAK ENG, MAGATLE HOSPITAL, NTAMATIES, TO MOETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Disco/Mehlaeng (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - BRCLP3426(5100RX5100CX10203275)ROUTE 4

FROM DISCO/MEHLARENG TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO NTAMATISI, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG TAXI RANK, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIPPE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELANDSKRAAL, ARABIE DAM AND THEN PROCEED TO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - MEHLA-01(120AKX11006V10283668)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUITSENG AND MORAPELA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S5100OB10048103)ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |                    |                                       |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25755 3 | 2) MATOME MARCUS NAKENE 6106065907080 | 3) P.O BOX 4468, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB10819 6)  | Additional Authority                  | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  |
|                    |                                       | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                                |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forwad Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrls Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District,to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo,Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria,Eislen,Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rand(PAN)Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1,N1,to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebosch 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.4. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutji, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morutji, Mhlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 7.1.1.5. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehla Kong, Mhlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooi plaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.



Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.7. Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), MESSINA TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclpbuta0001(1100TJ5001CQ10361531)TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT USING: TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET, OLD GRACELOTTE ROAD AGATHA TRUN RIGHT TO DANIE JOUBERT, TOTAL GARAGE TURN TO LEFT TO PHALABORWA R71 ROAD, TO BDF TURN RIGHT R36 ROAD MERENSKY, POLITSI, WEST FALIA, MOKGOBA TOWNSHIP, MODJADJISKLOOF, BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT TO CHARLES MARBLE AND TURN RIGHT TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK AND PROCEEDING TO ENTER AT BOTHA STREET IN THE R36 CHICKEN FARM, BRAM BONTJIES, MOOKETSI GARAGE, MOOKETSI WIGHING BRIDGE SEKGOPO TAXI RANK AND TURN TO SOEKMEKAAR ROAD, GOODPLAAS, RADI KOFFIES, SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, NTHABISANG LOCATION, PAMBERG JOIN N1, VRYHEID 418, SMITPLAATS, ZWARANDJIES 337, BRAAKSPRUIT 320, OR VAN DOOM RIVER 318, NANPARK, RONDEBOSCH 287, MAKHADO, WITVLAC CROSS, MOUNTAIN IN HOTEL, H. VERWOED TUNNEL, WILLSPOOT (THOHOYANDOU CROSS) WATERSPOORT CROSS, H.K PATEL OFFICE, NZHELELE DAM CROSS, BUSHVELD PATEL, BOABAB TOLLGATE, TSHIPISE CROSS, MOPANE, RIVERSIDE NECESSARY, DORREN CROSS, MUSINA NATER RESERVED, N1 ROAD TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

Subject to the condition that: Passengers may not be loaded and off-loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.2.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjaji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

## Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.2.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

## Block Five to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

## Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Naartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

## 7.2.1.4. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

## Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

## 7.2.1.5. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

## Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

## Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN) Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

## Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan) Arkwrite(Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forwrad Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrles Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25755 4 | 2) LETISANG CONFIDENCE MOKATSE 6605280408089 | 3) P.O BOX 641, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB9845 6)  | Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
|                    |  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25757 3 | 2) DAVID PAUL SIPHO SEALE 5811055879089 | 3) P.O BOX 156, MOOKETSI, MOPANI, 0825 Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10720 6) | Additional Authority                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
|                    |   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE,MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON,  
RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE,  
CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO  
NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -  
brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgopo Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.5. Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), MESSINA TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
brclpbuta0001(1100TJ5001CQ10361531)TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT USING: TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET, OLD GRACELOTTE ROAD AGATHA TRUN RIGHT TO DANIE JOUBERT, TOTAL GARAGE TURN TO LEFT TO PHALABORWA R71 ROAD, TO BDF TURN RIGHT R36 ROAD MERENSKY, POLITSI, WEST FALIA, MOKGOBA TOWNSHIP, MODJADJISKLOOF, BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT TO CHARLES MARBLE AND TURN RIGHT TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK AND PROCEEDING TO ENTER AT BOTHA STREET IN THE R36 CHICKEN FARM, BRAM BONTJIES, MOOKETSI GARAGE, MOOKETSI WIGHING BRIDGE SEKGOPO TAXI RANK AND TURN TO SOEKMEKAAR ROAD, GOODPLAAS, RADI KOFFIES, SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, NTHABISANG LOCATION, PAMBERG JOIN N1, VRYHEID 418, SMITPLAATS, ZWARANDJIES 337, BRAAKSPRUIT 320, OR VAN DOOM RIVER 318, NANPARK, RONDEBOSCH 287, MAKHADO, WITVLAC CROSS, MOUNTAIN IN HOTEL, H. VERWOED TUNNEL, WILLSPPOORT (THOHOYANDOU CROSS) WATERSPOORT CROSS, H.K PATEL OFFICE, NZHELELE DAM CROSS, BUSHVELD PATEL, BOABAB TOLLGATE, TSHIPISE CROSS, MOPANE, RIVERSIDE NECESSARY, DORREN CROSS, MUSINA WATER RESERVED, N1 ROAD TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

Subject to the condition that: Passengers may not be loaded and off-loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.8. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjaji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjaji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjaji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), MMoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

## Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.1 Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

## Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

## 7.1.1.1 Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

## Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

## 7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey



## 7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mieliekloof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eilsen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

## 7.2.1.2. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.2.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mhlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Naartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.2.1.4. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.2.1.5. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mhlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank,

Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

#### 7.2.1.6. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

##### Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

##### Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

##### Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

#### 7.2.1.7. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

##### Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

##### Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), Mmoeni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

##### Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

#### 7.2.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

##### Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

##### Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eilsen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street

and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

#### Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.9. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

#### Forward Journey

From Sekgopo Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braamboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.2.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

#### Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.2.1.1 Ga-Kgapanne (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

#### Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapanne Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapanne Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529

ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES:  
MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON,  
RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE,  
CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO  
NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.2.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using,Kheale High School,Lebaka School,Mohlabaneng,  
Mononyaneng School, Ntata,Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25757 2) Nku Vernon NONG 7309105920084<br>7 | 3) 20053, HWIBI VILLAGE, GA MATLALA, 0758 Bakone<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10405 Transfer of OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Bakone Taxi Association Box 482, Juno, Juno, 0748   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                          |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -  
brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA:  
DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI,  
MAKWATE,SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELANG, SETUMONG,  
MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI ,GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN  
PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY  
OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND  
ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7002(520AL25100HA10048279)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: HWIBI,  
GOEDGEVONDEN, MOETAGARE, ALTONA, LEKHURENG, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, R3396  
ROAD, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, BOSLAAGTE, PROSPECT, JUNO, CHLOE-THABANENG,  
MABOPANE, R19 ROAD, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, LEPOTLAKO,MADIETANE,  
SCHOEMAN,MAMPHULO, SETUMONG, CHLOE, RAMOSHOANE, RAMMOBOLA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL,  
RAMPURU,CERES, SELEPE, MANAMELA, KOMAPE,SESHEGO-CROSS, BLOODRIVER, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE,  
MADIBA PARK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN GILEAD AND KNOBEL HOSPITAL,AND MAY OFF-LOAD ONLY BETWEEN  
KNOBEL HOSPITAL AND SESHEGO ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

- 7.1.1.3. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), aganang municipality offices (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - brclp70003(520AL4520AL500048280)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, GA-SETSHABA TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp70004(520AL252085Z10048281)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, PINKIE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRNZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANZPLAAS, HARRISWISH, KGATLU, EARLYDAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOONGEZICHT TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - brclp70005(5100HA51005610048282)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS, DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK/DEVINISH STREETS, MANDELA DRIVE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25757 9 | 2) LEPHETLELE SAMUEL MAROKANE 7504045707084 | 3) BOX 55, GA-MOTHIBA, CAPRICORN, 0726 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9355     | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK



- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'S KRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO,

MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25758 2) MOHALE ERIC KGATLA 7502255471088) P.O. BOX 4309, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  
0  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Seapole (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Seapole (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - SEA  
Y(1208WD1208WD00365857)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 137 SEAPHOLLE VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25758 2) TSHELA DANIEL RAMPEDI 3) P.O. BOX 171, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO  
2 6303245675089 TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB56429 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796) ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795) ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904) ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP4001(52094N82095O10040032) ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA,

MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25758 5 | 2) NKHENSANI MARTHA MAKARINGE 5403270610083 | 3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                               |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - TO 9 O 4(1208K61208K600365864)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STAND NO 391 TOMU VILLAGE IN MOPANI DISTRICT OF THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA TOMU ZCC CHURCH,MANGANYI TAVERN,TOMU VISITING POINT,MHLONGO CAFE,TURN LEFT TO MUSWANI VILLAGE,PROCEED TO XIHLOBYENI TAVERN,JAMES SUPERMARKET,FRANCE SOMBHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO RISIMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RISIMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE VIA FRANCE SOMBHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL,JAMES SUPERMARKET,XIHLOBYENI TAVERN,TURN LEFT TO TOMU VILLAGE,MHLONGO CAFE,MANGANYI TAVERN,TOMU ZCC CHURCH THEN U-TURN AND PROCEED TO STAND NO 391 TOMU VILLAGE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 391 TOMU VILLAGE :05H30



TOMU ZCC CHURCH :05H35  
 MANGANYI TAVERN :05H40  
 MALONGA CAFE :05H50  
 MUSWANI VILLAGE :06H15  
 XIHLOBYENI TAVERN :06H20  
 JAMES SUPERMARKET :06H25  
 FRANCE SOMBHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL :06H30  
 RISIMA CHRISTIAN CHURCH :06H45

## 2ND LOAD

RISIMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE :06H50  
 FRANCE SOMBHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL : 07H05  
 MUSWANI POST OFFICE : 07H10  
 RISIMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE :07H25

## RETURN JOURNEY 1ST LOAD

RISIMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE : 12H30  
 FRANCE SOMBHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL : 12H50  
 MUSWANI POST OFFICE :13H00  
 RISIMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE :13H20

## RETURN JOURNEY 2ND LOAD

RISIMA CHRISTIAN CHURCH :13H35  
 FRANCE SOMBHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL: 13H55  
 XIHLOBYENI TAVERN :14H05  
 MUSWANI VILLAGE :14H20  
 MHLONGO CAFE : 14H25  
 MANGANYI TAVERN: 14H40  
 TOMU ZCC : 14H45  
 STAND NO 391 TOMU VILLAGE: 15H00

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - THO  
 67(1208K61208K600365861)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 391 TOMU VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25759 2) PHOKWANE ALTON SIIMA | 3) P O BOX 88, SINTHUMULE, VHEMBE, 0921 Dzanani |
| 4 7102175501086                          | 2 taxi association                              |
| 4) LLPLOLB5127 Additional Authority      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT

PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE,RAHAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAHAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE,RAHAHANTSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25759 2) THABO PRINCE MATHAVHA | 3) BOX 30, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi |
| 5 7809045675086                           | association                                     |
| 4) LLPLOLB5619 Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASED, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEDI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME

## ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE RAOAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECAMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290,



MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25759 2) Matodzi Maria Matakala 62121809900823) P.O Box 74, Kutama, Vhembe, 0940 Dzanani 2 taxi association  
6  
4) LLPLOLB29324 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA, MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASED, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHANTSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) MADABANI, MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI, TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP, MARA POLICE STATION VIVO, TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZAH TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE RAOAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOL, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOL, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- |                  |                                  |   |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25760 | 2) KHOROMBI THOMPSON TSHIVHENGAS | 3) BOX 3878, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi |
| 0                | 4206215490086                    | association                                       |
| 4) LLPLOLB5118   | Additional Authority             | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                               |
| 6)               |                                  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOL, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOL,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959)

PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASED, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEDI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT

KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.



## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECAMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECAMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- |                  |                          |  |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25760 | 2) MBODI DAVID MATSHAVHA | 3) BOX 3339, LOUISTRICHARD, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani |
| 1                | 5305285458087            | 2 taxi association                               |
| 4) LLPLOLB29370  | Additional Authority     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                              |
| 6)               |                          | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO

R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO  
MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE.  
RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE,RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE,

DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25760 2) FREDDIE MACHABA 6104065336087 2 | 3) BOX 3339, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12100 Additional Authority                | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

##### 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALLE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) MADABANI, MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI, TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP, MARA POLICE STATION VIVO, TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALDDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALLE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO

THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES  
MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI  
RAVELE,RAHAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA  
MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN  
ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO  
R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO  
MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE.  
RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT  
TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE  
TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD  
RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN  
BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE  
TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION,  
TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY  
STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO  
BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL  
GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO  
THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME  
ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY  
SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI,  
RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAHAHANTSHA  
SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA  
CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959)  
PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO  
CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF  
RAMP TO  
PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING  
STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND  
OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT  
PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING  
AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE,  
DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE  
FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET  
(SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES  
ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK  
BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG  
KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT  
KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE  
FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290,  
MADOMBIDZA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE  
ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZA TO PROCEED TO

SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOL, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOL, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET



(SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25760 2) EDGER NDOUVHADA 9901175837087 3) P.O BOX 34, KUTAMA, KUTAMA, 0940 Dzanani 2 taxi association  
4) LLPLOLB5623 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

##### 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME

## ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

## 7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO

MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG

KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25760 4 | 2) Tshimangadzo Joyce Makhuvha<br>6005050382087 | 3) P.O Box 407, Tshilwavhusiku, Vhembe, 0921 Dzanani 2<br>taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5111     | Additional Authority                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                                |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

##### 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

##### 7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA, ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION (RAVELE) LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI, AIR FORCE BASED, RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE, PASSES RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY, LEDIG, CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP, CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI, MADODONGA, MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI, RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.



DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25760 5 | 2) MASHAMBA STEVEN MAPHAHA 7111255948083 | 3) P.O. BOX 233, KUTAMA, VHEMBE, 0940 Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOB56675     | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

##### 7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA MAGAU,AIR FORCE BASE,MADOMBIDZA TO(D959)ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36,PASSING SOEKMEKAAR,(MOREBENG) MOEKETSI,UP TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.LIMPOPO PROVINCE. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

##### 7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN

BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE  
TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION,  
TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY  
STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO  
BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL  
GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO  
THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME  
ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI,  
MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE,RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU  
POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI,  
TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO  
THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522  
PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION  
VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT  
PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND  
OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO  
THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY  
SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI,  
RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION,RAMAHANTSHA  
SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA  
CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959)  
PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO  
CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF  
RAMP TO  
PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING  
STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING  
AT  
TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE,  
DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME  
ROUTE  
FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET  
(SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES  
ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK  
BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG  
KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT  
KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE  
FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290,  
MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE  
ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO  
SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291  
GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225  
TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO  
MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND  
TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT

MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25760 2) AIEHELI PHINEA TSHILAMBAVHUNW& PO BOX 673, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2  
6 3909085124088 taxi association  
4) LLPLOLB29759 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA

CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959)  
PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO  
CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF  
RAMP TO  
PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING  
STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING  
AT  
TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI,  
MADOMBIDZHA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHANTSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU  
POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI,  
TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO  
THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522  
PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION  
VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT  
PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND  
OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO  
THE SAME JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT  
TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE  
TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD  
RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN  
BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZHA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE  
TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION,  
TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY  
STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO  
BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL  
GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO  
THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME  
ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B1100O910326828)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADJISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES  
MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI  
RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA  
MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN  
ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO  
R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO  
MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE.  
RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY  
SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA, MADABANI,  
RAVELE, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA  
SECONDARY SCHOOL, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA  
CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE (D959)  
PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED, TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO  
CAPRICON TOLL GATE, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, OFF  
RAMP TO  
PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM, PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING  
STATION TO N1, OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND  
OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT

PASS FIRE STATION, KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL, CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276, LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOL, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOL, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECAMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZAH TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE RAOAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25761 1 | 2) January Sthehla MADIGAGE 7606075417086 | 3) P O BOX 258, DRIEKOP, SEKHUKHUNE, 1129 Dilokong Rehlophogile United Taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB19190      | Transfer of OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.
- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935)From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back.from Burgersfort to Rivercross.From



Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back.From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back.From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back.From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back.From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back.From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back.From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006009(82093C82093C00039934)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00600(82093C82093C00039932)From Burgersfort to Mongatane.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931)From Burgersfort to Podile.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00121(82093C82093C00039930)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00120(82093C82093C00039929)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25762 2) BTA BOCHUM TAXI ASSOCIATION | 3) BOX 1432, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum |
| 2 4204018470008                                 | Taxi Association                            |
| 4) LLPLOLB14312 Amendment of Route              | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGLAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALT LAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

- 7.1.1.6. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: AVON, THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDFLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,

DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,

GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGLAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAL, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25762 2) DIMPENG TRANSPORT 2005114006233) P O BOX 414, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Boyne Taxi Association  
3  
4) LLPLOLB10016 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boywe/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp70006(52098O5208Q010048283)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK (MORIA), DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N' PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: R71 ROAD, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT

STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEYS: VIA THE SAME AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp70007(5100HA5100L710048284)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 ROAD, DALMADA, MATHIBASKRAAL, NOBODY, GA-THOKA, GA-MAKANYE, MORIA, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE –FROM DALMADA PROCEED VIA THABO MBEDI STREET TO SAVANNAH CENTRE, CHURCH STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp70007(5100HA5100L710048284)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 ROAD, DALMADA, MATHIBASKRAAL, NOBODY, GA-THOKA, GA-MAKANYE, MORIA, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE –FROM DALMADA PROCEED VIA THABO MBEDI STREET TO SAVANNAH CENTRE, CHURCH STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE.

7.2.1.2. Boywe/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp70006(5209805208Q010048283)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK (MORIA), DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: R71 ROAD, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO,

LAKESIDE, MMAPRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEYS: VIA THE SAME AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTES IN REVERSE

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25762 8 | 2) PHAPHANYI TRADING (PTY)LTD 2019/334678/07 | 3) 2 WESSELS STREET, LEPHALALE, LEPHALALE, 0555 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - PHAPHANYI01(1100OH1100OH00365912)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM NO. 17072 BERGHAAN STREET ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO EXXARO COAL POWER STATION, LEPHALALE.

VIA: FOLLOW KRULBLAAR CRESENT AND PALALA DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND DRIVE TO MOHWILIRI STREET INTO MARAPONG. MAKE A TURN, HEAD NORTH-WEST ON MOHWILIRI STREET TOWARDS MODUBA CRESENT, TURN LEFT ONTO RELEBOGILE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EXXARO COAL POWESTATION, ON THE RIGHT.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

#### TIME TABLE:

##### MORNING TRIP: (1ST Shift)

17072 ONVERWACHT : 04H30  
MARAPONG TOWNSHIP : 05H15  
EXXARO COAL MINE : 06H00

##### AFTERNOON TRIP: (1ST Shift)

EXXARO COAL MINE : 18H15  
MARAPONG : 18H45  
ONVERWACHT : 19H15

##### 2ND SHIFT (Evening trip)

EXXARO COAL MINE : 16H15  
MARAPONG : 17H00  
ONVERWACHT : 17H30  
EXXARRO COAL MINE : 18H00

##### 2ND SHIFT( MORNING TRIP)

EXXARO COAL MINE : 06H15  
MARAPONG : 06H45  
ONVERWACHT : 07H15



- 1) AOLPLPRE25764 2) CANE SENTLHA MPHELA 3) P O BOX 427, JANE FURSE, JANE FURSE, 1085  
7 6812255901086 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB9089 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO

MAMPOGO  
MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE  
HALL TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE,  
MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO,  
MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA,  
MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE  
TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,  
PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,  
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE  
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE  
TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,  
PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,  
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE  
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE,  
MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO,  
MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA,  
MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25764 2) CANE SENTLHA MPHELA | 3) P O BOX 427, JANE FURSE, JANE FURSE, 1085 |
| 8 6812255901086                         | NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION                        |
| 4) LLPLPRE91658 Amendment of Route      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25764 2) CANE SENTLHA MPHELA | 3) P O BOX 427, JANE FURSE, JANE FURSE, 1085 |
| 9 6812255901086                         | NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION                        |
| 4) LLPLPRE85922 Amendment of Route      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.



## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,  
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE  
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN  
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING  
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI  
RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU,  
MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI  
RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION  
CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO  
VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) -  
NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE,  
GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE.  
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,  
KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAO TWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO  
MAMPOGO  
MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE  
HALL TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE,  
MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO,  
MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA,  
MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE  
TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,  
PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,  
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE  
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.1.2. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25765 2) MPUSHENG MANASOE 6309085529088) P.O BOX 657, NEBO, NEBO, 1059 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
0  
4) LLPLOB31239 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI

RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION  
CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO  
VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) -  
NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE,RIVERSIDE,  
GAMOLOI,GLEN COWIE,MOCHADI,BROOKLYN,PHOKWANE.  
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,  
KUTUPU,MABINTANE,MMOTWANENG,MOHLALAOTWANA,MATILO,MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO  
MAMPOGO  
MOGANYAKA,MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE  
HALL TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE  
FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE  
TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM,  
PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA,  
MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE  
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE,  
MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO,  
MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA,  
MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE,  
MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO,  
MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA,  
MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE, MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25765 2) Oscar Maphoko Makena 7505025972085) P.O. Box 50639, Mpudulle, SEKHUKHUNE, 1057  
1 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB13297 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING

ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp04001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE, MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE,RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI,GLEN COWIE,MOCHADI,BROOKLYN,PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU,MABINTANE,MMOTWANENG,MOHLALAOTWANA,MATILO,MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA,MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25765 2) Oscar Maphoko Makena 7505025972085) P.O. Box 50639, Mpudulle, SEKHUKHUNE, 1057  
2 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB13816 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT

INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE, MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25765 2) MASEPARA MAGDELINE MHELEMBE 3) P.O. BOX 7282, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391  
3 4606030387088 Phalaborwa Taxi Transport  
4) LLPLOLB9040 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)  
ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA  
VIA:NAMAKGALE,MAKUSHANE,MASEKE,PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

#### ALTERNATIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA,NAMAKGALE VIA R71,KUDU GARAGE,BENFARM VILLAGE,MAKHUSANE CAMP,LULEKANE CROSS,THABANAPEDI,SCHITOCZ,PHALABORWA ENTRANCE,MELLOR AVENUE,SEALENE,KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE,MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE,D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME

LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BrcIp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BrcIp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A-Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BrcIp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BrcIp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BrcIp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25765 2) A M Modipa 6101155790082 | 3) P.O.Box 31, Glen Gowe, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 NEBO |
| 5  | TAXI ASSOCIATION                                |
| 4) LLPLOB15841 Amendment of Route            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI

RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE, MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE25765 2) A M Modipa 6101155790082  
6

4) LLPLOB10292 Amendment of Route

3) P.O.Box 31, Glen Gowe, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 NEBO  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEISCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

## LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY



LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25766 2) Masakona Elisa SADIKI 68090109810803) P O BOX 4063, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510  
1 WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOB14616 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), moko (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGHOLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25766 4 | 2) THOMAS SEKGO THE MAMOSADI 6603225457089 | 3) P.O.BOX 206, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB10092 6) | Amendment of Route                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
|                    |  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE, MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 OF BOOK 4

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 678

3

December 2021  
Desember

No. 45559

**PART 4 OF 4**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE



## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |                  |                             |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25766 | 2) THOMAS SEKGOTHE MAMOSADI | 3) P.O.BOX 206, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO |
| 5                | 6603225457089               | TAXI ASSOCIATION                            |
| 4) LLPLOB14162   | Amendment of Route          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -

brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN

NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25767 2) S.J. MATSIELA 7801165448089<br>6 | 3) P.O. BOX 594, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0709 Bochum<br>Taxi Association   |
| 4) LLPLOLB9764 Transfer of OL<br>6)                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021) |

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25767 2) M M NKWATSE 6004050241088<br>7 | 3) P O BOX 170, DENDRON, DENDRON, 0715 Bochum<br>Taxi Association  |
| 4) LLPLOLB8234 Transfer of OL<br>6)                | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021) |

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086010235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK  
VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,  
CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,  
SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,  
KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,  
GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,  
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25767 2) BTA BOCHUM TAXI ASSOCIATION 3) BOX 1432, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum |
| 8 4204018470008 Taxi Association  |
| 4) LLPLOLB31966 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                                  |
| 6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,  
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,  
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 
- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25768 2) Johannah Matheku Makua 3) Box 1098, Jane Furse, Sekhukhune, 1085 NEBO TAXI |
| 5 7803070898085 ASSOCIATION  |
| 4) LLPLOLB24526 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING  
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING  
AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA,  
MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUENEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN  
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING  
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN  
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,  
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT



INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25768 6 | 2) Johannah Matheku Makua 7803070898085 | 3) Box 1098, Jane Furse, Sekhukhune, 1085 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13455 6) | Transfer of OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
|                    |   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE,

MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO,  
MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA,  
MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE  
TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,  
PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,  
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE  
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE,  
GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE.  
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,  
KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO  
MAMPOGO  
MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE  
HALL TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25768 2) Jerry Mholombo MASHELE  
9 6810235447089

- 4) LLPLOLB18095 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 1055, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885  
Nkowakowa Taxi Association

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0731(5208PU520ALI00048437)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA,  
TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, SHIKHWAMBANA, LENYENYE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, MAAKE  
JUNCTION, RITA, MOLABOSANE, MHANGWENI, BURGERSDORP, PHARARE, NYANYUKANI, SOLANI, RHULANI,  
HOVENI, AND PROCEED TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0730(5208PU5100L700048436)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:

TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25769 0 | 2) MAGOSHI EPHRAIM SELOGA<br>6207275326085 | 3) P.O. BOX 208, MANGANENG, SEKHUKHUNE, 1049<br>Sekhukhune Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB11992     | Additional Authority                       | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP100009(52095E52093C10189818)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MAKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO.R555 TO LAVINO, STEELPOORT PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDING VENZA AND PHEPENG(ON THE RETURN JOURNEY)

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP199990(52095E8200XJ10189820)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD ON R555 AND TURN RIGHT AT PHEPHENG T-JUNCTION TO KAALKFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS AND PROCEED TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ADDING TSHEHLWANENG ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE , VIA MORETSELE,MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP20543(52095E5208YE10191481)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKOANA) DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: MORETSELE, TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, GA-ORIA, SEROKA, MATSHILABELA, MOHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKWANA).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP199990(52095E8200XJ10189820)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD ON R555 AND TURN RIGHT AT PHEPHENG T-JUNCTION TO KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS AND PROCEED TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ADDING TSHEHLWANENG ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25769 3 | 2) BODISA PHINEAS KADIAKA 7204205310080 | 3) P.O BOX 78, THOLONGWE, CAPRICORN, 0734 Boyne Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7506     | Additional Authority                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boywe/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp70006(52098O5208Q010048283)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK (MORIA), DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N' PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: R71 ROAD, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, 213

LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEYS: VIA THE SAME AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp70007(5100HA5100L710048284)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 ROAD, DALMADA, MATHIBASKRAAL, NOBODY, GA-THOKA, GA-MAKANYE, MORIA, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE –FROM DALMADA PROCEED VIA THABO MBEDI STREET TO SAVANNAH CENTRE, CHURCH STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE.

7.1.1.3. Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BOYN-03(120AL61209C110309437)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK(MORIA) DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK VIA R71, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVEN LUMBER MILLS, HAENERTSBURG FILLING STATION CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMPEPE, ITAL GENERAL, MAKGOBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE, ALLEBESTE PROCEED GEORGES VALLEY ALONG R528 ROAD VIA GA-TULO, EBENEZER, ESCART, GEORGES VALLEY FARM, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATJATJA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO, BDF, TZANEEN PROCEED TO R71, GRAHAM, VENBECK, LEEUCHOF, TARANTAAL, RANT PROCEED TO R71, LETSITELA, PROCEED WITH R71, GRAVELLOTTE, JOIN R40 TURN RIGHT TO MICA GARAGE VIA HOEDSPRUIT TO ACORNHOEK BJ STORES TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp70007(5100HA5100L710048284)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 ROAD, DALMADA, MATHIBASKRAAL, NOBODY, GA-THOKA, GA-MAKANYE, MORIA, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER,



MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE –FROM DALMADA PROCEED VIA THABO MBEKI STREET TO SAVANNAH CENTRE, CHURCH STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE.

- 7.2.1.2. Boywe/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp70006(52098O5208Q010048283)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK (MORIA), DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: R71 ROAD, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEYS: VIA THE SAME AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTES IN REVERSE

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25770 0 | 2) NTOELENG AMOS PHOGOLE 6010085505082 | 3) P O BOX 149, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9172 6)  | Amendment of Route                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
|                    |  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -

brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPIISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25770<br>6 | 2) SENTAWANE AARON MASHILO<br>5404055524085 | 3) P O BOX 963, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085<br>NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9140<br>6)  | Amendment of Route                          | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELE, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELE, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAO TWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO. MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFontein,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI



## RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25770 2) Joseph Maatla Thobakgale 3) P O BOX 554, MOLOTOTSI, CAPRICORN, 0834  
7 8005025407082 Boyne Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB22417 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boywe/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
brclp70006(52098O5208Q010048283)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK (MORIA), DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: R71 ROAD, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

## RETURN JOURNEYS: VIA THE SAME AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp70007(5100HA5100L710048284)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 ROAD, DALMADA, MATHIBASKRAAL, NOBODY, GA-THOKA, GA-MAKANYE, MORIA, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE –FROM DALMADA PROCEED VIA THABO MBEDI STREET TO SAVANNAH CENTRE, CHURCH STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.3. Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
BOYN-03(120AL61209C110309437)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK(MORIA) DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK VIA R71,MAKGENG,MALEPITSI, STEVEN LUMBER MILLS, HAENERTSBURG FILLING STATION CLENSHIL, CHERRIO,LAKESIDE,MMPERE,ITALY GENERAL, MAKGOBASKLOOF WINKEL,SCHOLTZ,SAPEKOE,ALLEBESTE PROCEED GEORGES VALLEY ALONG R528 ROAD VIA GA-TULO,EBENEZER,ESCART,GEORGES VALLEY FARM, ELENDALE,KRUGER,GA-MATJATJA,FOSCIA,CASHUM,MAFEFO,

BDF, TZANEEN PROCEED TO R71, GRAHAM, VENBECK,  
LEEUCHOF, TARANTAAL, RANT PROCEED TO R71, LETSITEA,  
PROCEED WITH R71, GRAVELOTTE, JOIN R40 TURN RIGHT TO MICA GARAGE VIA HOEDSPRUIT TO  
ACORNHOEK BJ STORES TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Boywe/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
brclp70006(52098O5208Q010048283)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK (MORIA), DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N' PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN VIA: R71 ROAD, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP,  
VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO,  
LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF  
WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT  
STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N' PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020  
CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528  
ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA,  
FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE,  
HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO  
PICK 'N' PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEYS: VIA THE SAME AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp70007(5100HA5100L710048284)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK 'N' PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO  
PICK 'N' PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71  
ROAD, DALMADA, MATHIBASKRAAL, NOBODY, GA-THOKA, GA-MAKANYE, MORIA, MAKGENG, MALEPISI,  
STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD,  
HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER,  
MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE  
WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY  
STREET AND TO PICK 'N' PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS,  
TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528  
ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA,  
FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE,  
HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO  
PICK 'N' PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE –FROM DALMADA PROCEED VIA THABO MBEDI  
STREET TO SAVANNAH CENTRE, CHURCH STREET TO PICK 'N' PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25772 2) Mokgohloe Joyce MAKGATHO  
2 6710280567080  
4) LLPLPRE98271 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 345, JUNO, CAPRICORN, 0748 Moletjie Taxi  
Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -  
BRCLP0045600(520AL150023G10230508)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

- 7.1.1.2. moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0004560(520AL9520B5T10230509)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE TO MALL OF THE NORTH, VIA WITKLIP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM INDIAN CENTRE TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK JOIN EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY TO INDIAN CENTRE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25772<br>9 | 2) TSHEPANG VIRGINIA MOGOLEGWA<br>7402070788089 | 3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG,<br>JOHANNESBURG, 2001 NORTHAM TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB20513<br>6) | Transfer of OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brc1p11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK

223

PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)  
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA  
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN  
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.  
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO  
BOTHAS STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO  
R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES  
AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED  
THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN  
RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,  
PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY,  
VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM,  
THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG,  
SMITHFIELD, WEPENAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST  
ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT,  
TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE  
HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD  
FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT  
FRERE, QHUMBU  
UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING  
AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHAS STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT  
AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH  
NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN  
LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI  
RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHAS STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI  
TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD, SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY  
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK  
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 
- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25774 2) BUSISIWE NKUNA 8902065739087 3) P O BOX 305, MASINGITA, MOPANI, 0832 Giyani Taxi Association |
| 3  |
| 4) LLPLOLB7749 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - GIYAN-011(120AVA1100MX10299214)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33 TO JOIN N4 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N11 PROCEED TO JOIN COWEN NTULU STREET TO MIDDELBURG PROCEED ON COWEN NTULU TO (MIDDLEBURG) SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OR PROCEED ON N4 AND TURN RIGHT TO SAMORA MASHEL STREET AND JOIN COWEN NTULU TO (MIDDLEBURG) SHOPRITE TAXI RANK ,PROCEED O COWEN NTULU STREET AND JOIN R555 TO WALTER SISULU AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), nwamitwa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP09026(520AVA520AM600203402)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK,KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI, MAGEVA,DZUMERI,DANIEL,LEKGWARENG,MOKGWATSI,WALLY BLOCK 12,BLOCK

7,XIHOKO,RIKHOTSO,RUNNYMADE, MAVELE,MSIPANE AND PROCEED TO N'WAMITWA TRIBAL TAXI RANK.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED/DROPPED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - GIYANI 014(520AVA5209W910238356)ROUTE 14

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL,TURN LEFT TO CHAMFANA,MPEPULE,JOKONG, SEKHIMING,KURANTA,RAMUDOMO,RAJEKE,MAMATLEPA BLOCK 18,SEAPOLE BLOCK 17,MOHOKONI TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ROAD TO GIYANI NURSING COLLEGE AND TURN LEFT TO MOOKETSI ROAD TO MOKWAKWAILA TURN LEFT PROCEED JOIN THE R529 ROAD AND PROCEED TO GAZA,BEEF,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI MAGEVA,NDHAMBI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO GA-DANIEL RABALELA,LEKWARENG,RAMOTSHINYADI, MKGWATHI,BLOCK 8&9,TAOLOME,MAMANYOHA,HLOHLONKWE RAPHOPE VILLAGE TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - GIYAN002(120AVA1100TJ10245856)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI,MOGONYA,DINGAMAZI,BASANI,N'WAMANKENA,GANDLANANI,MASHAVELE,MAKGA KGAPATSI,RIVALA,MAMAYILA,BELVIEW,MOHLABANENG,JAMELA,MAPHALLE,MAGANYA,JAGPAD,MONTINA,(1),Z Z2 PRIMARY SCHOOL,MONTINA(2),GEORGE,MOOKETSI,ZZ2 MARKET,AVE MARIA,WITKRANS CAMP, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI,MAGEVA,NDHAMBIDZUMERI)MPHANGENI,CONSTACIA,C.P.MINAAR AND SONS,ROBI,NKAMBAKO,KARIBO GATE,BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAAL ROAD,THEN JOIN R71 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OR LEFT.TURNING RIGHT TO ZABANA FARM,LIDZEE FARM,BODESTROOM DRIFT,MELIE KLOOF FARM,LUSH OFF FARM,FAIR VIEW HOTEL TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TURNING LEFT TO LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

7.1.1.7. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

1) AOLPLPRE25774 2) TLOU GEOFFREY MOHALE  
9 8706085698086

3) PO BOX 37, LONSDALE, CAPRICORN, 0710

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

##### 7.1.1.1. Ceres (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Ceres (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MAHAFA

22(5208CC5208CC00366030) PARTICULARS OF ROUTES

Vehicle will depart from Stand no: 276 Moletjie Ceres, Ga-Ngoetjana next to Maebana Soccer Team at 04:45, turn right and proceed to collect learners next to Maduka General Dealer at 04:47, turn right to join Gilead road R567 to Kgohloane Village Moletjie at 05:15, Turn left on first gate (gravel road) and Proceed via Ali Tuck Shop at 05:30, Turn left and proceed to Mmotong Ga- Mokgokong collecting learners next to Mmarati General Dealer at 05:50, Proceed straight to collect learners at Ga-Mabotja at 06:00, Turn to join Gilead road and Proceed towards Blood River and turn right to drop learners at Graceland Combined School at 06:15, Return to Gilead road return back towards Moletjie and turn right to drop learners at Nape Primary school at 06:30, Proceed to collect learners from Mmotong Kgohloane next to Ntona Ramphelate at 06:45, Proceed to Ga-Mosi at 06:55, Turn left to join Gilead road, Proceed and turn right to Mabokelele, turn right to Moletjie Moshate, Proceed Ga- Ramongoane to drop learners at Kgakoa Secondary School at 07:15.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

The first learners will be from Kgakoa Secondary School at 14:30, Proceed via Ga- Ramongoane, Turn left to Moletjie Moshate, Proceed left to Mabokelele, Turn left to join Gilead road to drop learners at Ga- Mosi at 14:40, Proceed to Ntona Ramphelate at 14:50, Proceed to collect learners at Nape Primary School at 15:15, Join Gilead road and turn left to collect learners at Graceland Combined School at 15:30, Return to Gilead road at head towards Moletjie, Turn left to Ga- Mabotja passing Mothatha General Dealer and drop learners at 15:45, Proceed to drop learners at Mokgokong at 15:55, U-Turn to Gilead road turn right to Motinti passing Ali Tuck shop dropping learners 16:15, U-turn to join Gilead road heading direction to Moletjie Ceres Ga-Ngoetjana, turn left at the second gate gravel road to drop last learners at Maduka General Dealer at 16:45, proceed to Stand No:276 to safe pack the car at 16:48.

##### 7.1.2.) Organised group

##### 7.1.2.1. Ceres (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Ceres (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MAHAFA 20(5208CC5208CC00366024) TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM:- STAND NO:-276 MOLETJIE CERES

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:- STAND NO:276 MOLETJIE CERES AGANANG MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

1) AOLPLPRE25775 2) KOENA FRANS MOETJIE  
4 6609275380089

3) MOLETJIE, MATAMANYANE, CAPRICORN, 0709

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Organised group

##### 7.1.1.1. Matamanyane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Matamanyane (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -

MOE25(520BET520BET00366041) TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM:- MOLETJIE GA-MATAMANYANE STAND NO: 520

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:- MOLETJIE GA-MATAMANYANE STAND NO:520 MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL

- C. A RELIGIOUS  
 D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

- 1) AOLPLPRE25775 2) Finkie Flora MAAMOG 6212110635088) Box 156, Driekop, Driekop, 1129 Dilokong Rehlophogile  
 7 United Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB14433 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF  
 LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI,  
 MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO  
 BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE,  
 MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT  
 TAXI RANK LOADING AND AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT  
 AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN  
 REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25775 2) Finkie Flora MAAMOG 6212110635088) Box 156, Driekop, Driekop, 1129 Dilokong Rehlophogile  
 8 United Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB18889 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF  
 LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI,  
 MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO  
 BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE,  
 MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT  
 TAXI RANK LOADING AND AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT  
 AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN  
 REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25775 2) Finkie Flora MAAMOG 6212110635088) Box 156, Driekop, Driekop, 1129 Dilokong Rehlophogile  
 1 United Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB25551 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25776 2) LM MAKHURA 8411080523088<br>2 | 3) PO BOX 2140, SENWABARWANA,<br>SENWABARWANA, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE102382 Amendment of Route               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: AVON, THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.



RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

- 7.1.1.5. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:  
LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-  
SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK  
STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE  
SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI  
RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE,  
MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN  
R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN  
STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO  
LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE  
TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK  
VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,  
CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,  
SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,  
KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,  
GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,  
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM  
01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: AVON, THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDFLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.5. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE25778 2) SEKHUTA LAMBERT SEDUTLA  
3 6401175576085

4) LLPLOLB12291 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 5340 DIEPSLOOT, RANDBURG, JOHANNESBURG,  
2001 Mankweng Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brcp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25779 2) MPAI THEODORICK SELABE  
8 7707125491087  
4) LLPLOLB11168 Amendment of Route  
6)

- 3) P.O Box 534, DWARSRIVER, CAPRICORN, 0812  
Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1 ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MARATA-06(120ALG1205GJ10287925)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, PIENAARSRIVER, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEEDING TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFF-LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, OFF-LOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFF-LOADING IN MIDRANK, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO MARLBORO OR CRYSTON ROAD, OFF-LOADING PAN AFRIKA TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN INTO JOE SLOVO STREET OR SMITH STREET, OFF-LOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFF-LOADING BREE STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, TURN LEFT TO M2 EAST TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING GERMISTON TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO M2 SOUTH INTO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)jndROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFontein, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO

RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.9. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)jndROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZZ, PALMIETFontein, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -



brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.2.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                    |                                      |  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25781 3 | 2) July France Sithole 7207095272088 | 3) Stand 1674, Groblersdal, Groblersdal, 0470 Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB111844     | Transfer of OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |                                      | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                                |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0174(81006V8201MS10038932)From Groblersdal to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0175(81006V8200UG10038933)From Groblersdal to Kwaggafontein.
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0176(81006V8200UX00038934)From Groblersdal to Dennilton.
- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) - MPBRC0177(81006V8100DN10038935)From Groblersdal to Middelburg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - MPBRC0178(81006V8100MX10038936)From Groblersdal to Witbank.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MPBRC0179(81006V1205GJ10038937)From Groblersdal to Johannesburg.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - MPBRC0180(81006V1100HM10038938)From Groblersdal to Pretoria.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0181(81006V82093C10038939)From Groblersdal to Burgersfort.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - MPBRC0182(81006V11001710038940)From Groblersdal to Benoni via Oakmoor.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Motetema (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0165(81006V8201OA00038923)From Groblersdal to Motetema.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tafelkop (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0166(81006V82091L00038924)From Groblersdal to Tafelkop.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0167(81006V52095E10038925)From Groblersdal to Jane Furse.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Saaiplaas (Virginia) (Destination) - MPBRC0168(81006V7204WP10038926)From Groblersdal to Saaiplaas.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Legolaneng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0169(81006V82097300038927)From Groblersdal to Legolaneng.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0170(81006V82097O10038928)From Groblersdal to Tsimanyane.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Moganyaka (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0171(81006V8201OB00038929)From Groblersdal to Moganyaka.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0172(81006V8201NT10038930)From Groblersdal to Leeufontein.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - MPBRC0173(81006V8100CX10038931)From Groblersdal to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25782 5 | 2) MAGOMARELE CALLIES MOKGOATJANA 7201026043080 | 3) P O BOX 158, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 Jane Furse Pretoria Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB13192     | Transfer of OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: December 2021 (17 Dec 2021)                                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP55550(52095E1209ZO10050064)ROUTE ONE

FROM JANEFURSE TO DENNEBOOM (PRETORIA) VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CULLINAN, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI WEST TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK OR VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, VERINA, BRONKHORSPRUIT, N4 PRETORIA, MAMELODI TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCLP55551(52095E6205P710050065)ROUTE TWO

FROM JANEFURSE TO BRITS VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONSTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, DEWAGENDRIFT, WONNERBOOM, GA-RANKUA TO BRITS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP55552(52096T1209ZO10050066)ROUTE 3

FROM VLEESCHBOOM TO DENNEBOOM PRETORIA VIA MONSTERLUS, TAFELKOP, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CALLINAN, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI

WEST TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

---





Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065